

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 1	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 2	♠ QJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	

Board: 3	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1097	

Board: 4	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	

Board: 5	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ87	

Board: 6	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K105	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ 64
♦ J932
♣ AKQ86

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ AQJ
♦ K754
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ943
♥ A5
♦ K96
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ A6
♥ 92
♦ Q8732
♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J98
♥ K
♦ QJ983
♣ A1097

South:
♠ 543
♥ AQ5
♦ K1074
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ73
♥ AK102
♦ 98
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ 106
♥ J7
♦ KJ1074
♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 5
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ J	♠ A942
♥ K94	♥ AJ5
♦ Q9742	♦ AK5
♣ KQ87	♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT		
	2. artificial		
	3. artificial		

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ KQ3	♠ J52
♥ KQJ42	♥ 8
♦ J8	♦ AK632
♣ K105	♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT		
	2. artificial		
	3. artificial		

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 1	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J94	

Board: 2	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ53	

Board: 3	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	

Board: 4	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK96	

Board: 5	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1063	

Board: 6	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ64	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ 64
♦ J932
♣ AKQ86

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ AQJ
♦ K754
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ943
♥ A5
♦ K96
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ A6
♥ 92
♦ Q8732
♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J98
♥ K
♦ QJ983
♣ A1097

South:
♠ 543
♥ AQ5
♦ K1074
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ73
♥ AK102
♦ 98
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ 106
♥ J7
♦ KJ1074
♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 5
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ J	♠ A942
♥ K94	♥ AJ5
♦ Q9742	♦ AK5
♣ KQ87	♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ KQ3	♠ J52
♥ KQJ42	♥ 8
♦ J8	♦ AK632
♣ K105	♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 7	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K862	

Board: 8	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	

Board: 9	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ J10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ106	

Board: 10	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

Board: 11	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ92	

Board: 12	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 53	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 64
♥ J10
♦ AK1053
♣ K862

South:
♠ AK5
♥ AK62
♦ 9842
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AK103
♦ KJ52
♣ Q87

South:
♠ A93
♥ 7
♦ Q843
♣ AJ1042

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ 97
♦ J10987
♣ AJ106

South:
♠ A87
♥ AQ86
♦ K63
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A964
♥ AQ32
♦ KQ7
♣ 95

South:
♠ K2
♥ 54
♦ A6432
♣ AJ76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 92
♥ 104
♦ AKQJ4
♣ QJ92

South:
♠ A7
♥ AJ7
♦ 1053
♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ94
♥ KQ72
♦ A93
♣ 53

South:
♠ K3
♥ 95
♦ KJ842
♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 7	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ 9842	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 8	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1042	

Board: 9	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q84	

Board: 10	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ A6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ76	

Board: 11	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1065	

Board: 12	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ KJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ7	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 64
♥ J10
♦ AK1053
♣ K862

South:
♠ AK5
♥ AK62
♦ 9842
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AK103
♦ KJ52
♣ Q87

South:
♠ A93
♥ 7
♦ Q843
♣ AJ1042

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ 97
♦ J10987
♣ AJ106

South:
♠ A87
♥ AQ86
♦ K63
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A964
♥ AQ32
♦ KQ7
♣ 95

South:
♠ K2
♥ 54
♦ A6432
♣ AJ76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AKQJ4
 ♣ QJ92

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ94
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ A93
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 95
 ♦ KJ842
 ♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 13	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ62	
Board: 14	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ873	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	
Board: 15	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10742	
Board: 16	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K752	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK96	
Board: 17	♠ 1054	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A973	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K9
♥ 108
♦ Q862
♣ AQJ62

South:
♠ AJ65
♥ A9
♦ K73
♣ K853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ AQ873
♦ 104
♣ Q65

South:
♠ 76
♥ K2
♦ QJ987
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AQJ
♦ K743
♣ Q10742

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ 1064
♦ AQ98
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ Q108
♥ K752
♦ A3
♣ AK96

South:
♠ AK9
♥ 4
♦ K10765
♣ J874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1054
♥ 2
♦ AK982
♣ A973

South:
♠ A76
♥ AKJ86
♦ 65
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
------	-----------------	---	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 13	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K853	
Board: 14	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK73	
Board: 15	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A86	
Board: 16	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ K10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J874	
Board: 17	♠ A76	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K9
♥ 108
♦ Q862
♣ AQJ62

South:
♠ AJ65
♥ A9
♦ K73
♣ K853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ AQ873
♦ 104
♣ Q65

South:
♠ 76
♥ K2
♦ QJ987
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AQJ
♦ K743
♣ Q10742

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ 1064
♦ AQ98
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ Q108
♥ K752
♦ A3
♣ AK96

South:
♠ AK9
♥ 4
♦ K10765
♣ J874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1054
♥ 2
♦ AK982
♣ A973

South:
♠ A76
♥ AKJ86
♦ 65
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
------	-----------------	---	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 18	♠ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 762	

Board: 19	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1072	

Board: 20	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ75	

Board: 21	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107532	

Board: 22	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ932	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ93
♥ A94
♦ QJ
♣ 762

South:
♠ —
♥ J3
♦ AK9765
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J2
♥ 64
♦ AK86
♣ AJ1072

South:
♠ Q104
♥ AKQJ
♦ J94
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J64
♥ AK73
♦ Q4
♣ KQ75

South:
♠ A7
♥ 104
♦ AK1085
♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K10
♥ A10
♦ KQJ4
♣ 107532

South:
♠ AQJ53
♥ 843
♦ A83
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ Q107
♦ J3
♣ KQ932

South:
♠ Q2
♥ J8
♦ AK865
♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 18	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 19	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q96	

Board: 20	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ108	

Board: 21	♠ AQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 22	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1054	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ93
♥ A94
♦ QJ
♣ 762

South:
♠ —
♥ J3
♦ AK9765
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J2
♥ 64
♦ AK86
♣ AJ1072

South:
♠ Q104
♥ AKQJ
♦ J94
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J64
♥ AK73
♦ Q4
♣ KQ75

South:
♠ A7
♥ 104
♦ AK1085
♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K10
♥ A10
♦ KQJ4
♣ 107532

South:
♠ AQJ53
♥ 843
♦ A83
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ Q107
♦ J3
♣ KQ932

South:
♠ Q2
♥ J8
♦ AK865
♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 23	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A752	

Board: 24	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7653	

Board: 25	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K643	

Board: 26	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J94	

Board: 27	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ975	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ K2

♦ Q9432

♣ A752

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 953

♦ K76

♣ KQJ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ5

♦ A76

♣ A7653

South:

♠ 53

♥ A2

♦ KQ983

♣ Q1042

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 986

♥ K

♦ AJ1072

♣ K643

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ A532

♦ 86

♣ Q75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ AK9

♦ A96

♣ J94

South:

♠ K4

♥ 6

♦ QJ875

♣ AQ1062

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J6

♥ A

♦ QJ1098

♣ KQ975

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ Q1062

♦ A4

♣ A42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 23	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 24	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1042	

Board: 25	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q75	

Board: 26	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1062	

Board: 27	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1062	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ K2

♦ Q9432

♣ A752

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 953

♦ K76

♣ KQJ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ5

♦ A76

♣ A7653

South:

♠ 53

♥ A2

♦ KQ983

♣ Q1042

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 986

♥ K

♦ AJ1072

♣ K643

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ A532

♦ 86

♣ Q75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ AK9

♦ A96

♣ J94

South:

♠ K4

♥ 6

♦ QJ875

♣ AQ1062

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J6

♥ A

♦ QJ1098

♣ KQ975

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ Q1062

♦ A4

♣ A42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 28 ♠ KQ32 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 10987
Vul: NS ♦ AQ You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ A85

Board: 29 ♠ 103 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ Q9
Vul: EW ♦ K1098 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ AK432

Board: 30 ♠ KQ103 East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J87
Vul: NS ♦ AK52 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ Q8

Board: 31 ♠ K The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 1096
Vul: EW ♦ KQ985 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ83

Board: 32 ♠ QJ987 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: NS ♦ AJ4 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ K72

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ32
♥ 10987
♦ AQ
♣ A85

South:
♠ A
♥ AQ5
♦ KJ943
♣ K732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 103
♥ Q9
♦ K1098
♣ AK432

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ AJ764
♦ A7
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ KQ103
♥ J87
♦ AK52
♣ Q8

South:
♠ 5
♥ AQ9
♦ Q10873
♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ⁴	X	XX
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K
♥ 1096
♦ KQ985
♣ QJ83

South:
♠ AQJ10
♥ 752
♦ J72
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ987
♥ A9
♦ AJ4
♣ K72

South:
♠ 4
♥ Q43
♦ Q986
♣ AQJ95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 28	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K732	

Board: 29	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ764	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J95	

Board: 30	♠ 5	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ62	

Board: 31	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: EW	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	

Board: 32	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ95	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ32
♥ 10987
♦ AQ
♣ A85

South:
♠ A
♥ AQ5
♦ KJ943
♣ K732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 103
♥ Q9
♦ K1098
♣ AK432

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ AJ764
♦ A7
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ KQ103
♥ J87
♦ AK52
♣ Q8

South:
♠ 5
♥ AQ9
♦ Q10873
♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ⁴	X	XX
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K
♥ 1096
♦ KQ985
♣ QJ83

South:
♠ AQJ10
♥ 752
♦ J72
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ987
♥ A9
♦ AJ4
♣ K72

South:
♠ 4
♥ Q43
♦ Q986
♣ AQJ95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 33	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K542	

Board: 34	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Board: 35	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1095	

Board: 36	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q76	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ10

♦ A10763

♣ K542

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ 82

♦ KQJ82

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 34

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AJ92

♦ 1083

♣ K5

South:

♠ J

♥ Q10

♦ A9542

♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ K63

♦ J952

♣ AK1095

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ 98

♦ AKQ107

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ KJ10
♥ A86
♦ AQ94
♣ Q76

South:
♠ A43
♥ 4
♦ 8765
♣ AK853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 33	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	

Board: 34	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ A9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ86	

Board: 35	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	

Board: 36	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK853	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ10

♦ A10763

♣ K542

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ 82

♦ KQJ82

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 34

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AJ92

♦ 1083

♣ K5

South:

♠ J

♥ Q10

♦ A9542

♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ K63

♦ J952

♣ AK1095

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ 98

♦ AKQ107

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ KJ10
♥ A86
♦ AQ94
♣ Q76

South:
♠ A43
♥ 4
♦ 8765
♣ AK853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 37	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1032	
Board: 38	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K95	
Board: 39	♠ 3	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1097	
Board: 40	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 41	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1053	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 762
♥ 7
♦ AQJ107
♣ A1032

South:
♠ AQJ4
♥ AK102
♦ K6
♣ 976

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
	AP		
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KQ109
♥ A9
♦ AJ52
♣ K95

South:
♠ 6
♥ KJ3
♦ K1087
♣ A10643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ Q86
♦ AQ64
♣ KJ1097

South:
♠ A6
♥ A75
♦ KJ107
♣ A542

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	X	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ 972
♦ 1095
♣ AKJ3

South:
♠ 97
♥ A8
♦ AKJ3
♣ 109862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
	AP		
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ A5
♦ AJ1032
♣ Q1053

South:
♠ KJ72
♥ K982
♦ Q5
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 37	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 976	
Board: 38	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10643	
Board: 39	♠ A6	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A542	
Board: 40	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109862	
Board: 41	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 762
♥ 7
♦ AQJ107
♣ A1032

South:
♠ AQJ4
♥ AK102
♦ K6
♣ 976

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
	AP		
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KQ109
♥ A9
♦ AJ52
♣ K95

South:
♠ 6
♥ KJ3
♦ K1087
♣ A10643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ Q86
♦ AQ64
♣ KJ1097

South:
♠ A6
♥ A75
♦ KJ107
♣ A542

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	X	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ 972
♦ 1095
♣ AKJ3

South:
♠ 97
♥ A8
♦ AKJ3
♣ 109862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
	AP		
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A5

♦ AJ1032

♣ Q1053

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ K982

♦ Q5

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 42	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10863	

Board: 43	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1052	

Board: 44	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ6	

Board: 45	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1096	

Board: 46	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ107	

Board: 47	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1053	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A92
♥ AQ
♦ QJ4
♣ A10863

South:
♠ KJ
♥ 94
♦ K952
♣ KJ942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ Q6
♦ Q1065
♣ KQ1052

South:
♠ A6
♥ A1082
♦ K984
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ95
♥ K842
♦ A7
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ 643
♥ A
♦ Q1095
♣ KQ1095

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ K108
♦ KJ854
♣ A1096

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ A3
♦ A10732
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK97
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AJ107

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ AQ1075
 ♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ632
 ♣ Q1053

South:
 ♠ KQ97
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 754
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 42	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ942	

Board: 43	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: Both	♦ K984	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

Board: 44	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1095	

Board: 45	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ A10732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q52	

Board: 46	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ64	

Board: 47	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK96	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A92
♥ AQ
♦ QJ4
♣ A10863

South:
♠ KJ
♥ 94
♦ K952
♣ KJ942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ Q6
♦ Q1065
♣ KQ1052

South:
♠ A6
♥ A1082
♦ K984
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ95
♥ K842
♦ A7
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ 643
♥ A
♦ Q1095
♣ KQ1095

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ K108
♦ KJ854
♣ A1096

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ A3
♦ A10732
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK97
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AJ107

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ AQ1075
 ♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ632
 ♣ Q1053

South:
 ♠ KQ97
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 754
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 48	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Board: 49	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ105	

Board: 50	♠ K10976	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

Board: 51	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ753	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK97
♥ A976
♦ 753
♣ A6

South:
♠ J
♥ Q42
♦ KQJ10
♣ KQ975

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K82
♥ 6
♦ Q9753
♣ AQ105

South:
♠ AQJ10
♥ KQ83
♦ A86
♣ 74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K10976
♥ K84
♦ A4
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ QJ8
♥ 5
♦ KJ102
♣ AJ843

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

X 3♠ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K85
♥ J
♦ AQ72
♣ AQ753

South:
♠ A64
♥ AK103
♦ KJ103
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 48	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ975	

Board: 49	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 74	

Board: 50	♠ QJ8	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ843	

Board: 51	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK97
♥ A976
♦ 753
♣ A6

South:
♠ J
♥ Q42
♦ KQJ10
♣ KQ975

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K82
♥ 6
♦ Q9753
♣ AQ105

South:
♠ AQJ10
♥ KQ83
♦ A86
♣ 74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K10976
♥ K84
♦ A4
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ QJ8
♥ 5
♦ KJ102
♣ AJ843

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

X 3♠ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K85
♥ J
♦ AQ72
♣ AQ753

South:
♠ A64
♥ AK103
♦ KJ103
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 52	♠ QJ65	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ J752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

Board: 53	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10762	

Board: 54	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K954	

Board: 55	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A932	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ QJ65
♥ AJ
♦ J752
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ 93
♥ Q3
♦ AK43
♣ KJ942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ K
♦ Q8732
♣ K10762

South:
♠ A752
♥ A87
♦ A9
♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ QJ106
♥ AJ4
♦ A10
♣ K954

South:
♠ 7
♥ K6
♦ KQ843
♣ AQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A98
♥ 8
♦ K9872
♣ A932

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ J954
♦ AQJ10
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 52	♠ 93	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ942	

Board: 53	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ43	

Board: 54	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ108	

Board: 55	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J954	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ AJ

♦ J752

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 93

♥ Q3

♦ AK43

♣ KJ942

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

X 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ K

♦ Q8732

♣ K10762

South:

♠ A752

♥ A87

♦ A9

♣ AJ43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ QJ106

♥ AJ4

♦ A10

♣ K954

South:

♠ 7

♥ K6

♦ KQ843

♣ AQJ108

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A98
♥ 8
♦ K9872
♣ A932

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ J954
♦ AQJ10
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 56	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1042	

Board: 57	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10762	

Board: 58	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	

Board: 59	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1095	

Board: 60	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 863	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 42
♥ AK8
♦ KQ52
♣ K1042

South:
♠ Q3
♥ 4
♦ A7643
♣ AJ953

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹
Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥³
Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ A4
♦ AKJ109
♣ J10762

South:
♠ AKQ96
♥ K75
♦ 52
♣ K83

West North East South

1NT
Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²
Pass 3♣³ Pass 3NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A104
♥ AK43
♦ 764
♣ A84

South:
♠ 7
♥ Q75
♦ AQ52
♣ KJ632

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹
Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³
Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ 9
♦ QJ1076
♣ KJ1095

South:
♠ 62
♥ KQ82
♦ AK4
♣ A763

West North East South

1NT
Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²
Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♥⁴
Pass 4♠⁵ Pass 5♣
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AK9

♦ A984

♣ 863

South:

♠ J10

♥ 107

♦ KJ632

♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 56	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ A7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ953	

Board: 57	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	

Board: 58	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ632	

Board: 59	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A763	

Board: 60	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ KJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ104	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 42
♥ AK8
♦ KQ52
♣ K1042

South:
♠ Q3
♥ 4
♦ A7643
♣ AJ953

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹
Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥³
Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ A4
♦ AKJ109
♣ J10762

South:
♠ AKQ96
♥ K75
♦ 52
♣ K83

West North East South

1NT
Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²
Pass 3♣³ Pass 3NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A104
♥ AK43
♦ 764
♣ A84

South:
♠ 7
♥ Q75
♦ AQ52
♣ KJ632

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹
Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³
Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ 9
♦ QJ1076
♣ KJ1095

South:
♠ 62
♥ KQ82
♦ AK4
♣ A763

West North East South

1NT
Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²
Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♥⁴
Pass 4♠⁵ Pass 5♣
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AK9

♦ A984

♣ 863

South:

♠ J10

♥ 107

♦ KJ632

♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 61	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1094	

Board: 62	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 73	

Board: 63	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ A1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK963	

Board: 64	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	

Board: 65	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ J9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9432	

Board: 66	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 852
♥ 9
♦ AQ65
♣ KQ1094

South:
♠ AK63
♥ AQ3
♦ KJ7
♣ 873

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
	AP		
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
			2. artificial

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK93
♥ KQJ4
♦ K98
♣ 73

South:
♠ Q102
♥ 10
♦ AJ763
♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
			2. artificial
			3. artificial

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 43
♥ 103
♦ A1097
♣ AK963

South:
♠ KJ75
♥ AK72
♦ KQ3
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
			2. artificial

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J42
♥ AKJ2
♦ Q105
♣ A63

South:
♠ A93
♥ 7
♦ KJ842
♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
			2. artificial
			3. artificial

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A
♥ AK6
♦ J9752
♣ 9432

South:
♠ K1084
♥ 9542
♦ AQ10
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
			2. artificial

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ93
♥ 32
♦ KJ942
♣ AK

South:
♠ J106
♥ A
♦ A1073
♣ QJ752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 61	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 873	

Board: 62	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ104	

Board: 63	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 82	

Board: 64	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ74	

Board: 65	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9542	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 66	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ752	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 852
♥ 9
♦ AQ65
♣ KQ1094

South:
♠ AK63
♥ AQ3
♦ KJ7
♣ 873

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
	AP		
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
			2. artificial

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK93
♥ KQJ4
♦ K98
♣ 73

South:
♠ Q102
♥ 10
♦ AJ763
♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
			2. artificial
			3. artificial

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 43
♥ 103
♦ A1097
♣ AK963

South:
♠ KJ75
♥ AK72
♦ KQ3
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
			2. artificial

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J42
♥ AKJ2
♦ Q105
♣ A63

South:
♠ A93
♥ 7
♦ KJ842
♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
			2. artificial
			3. artificial

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A
♥ AK6
♦ J9752
♣ 9432

South:
♠ K1084
♥ 9542
♦ AQ10
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
			2. artificial

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ93
♥ 32
♦ KJ942
♣ AK

South:
♠ J106
♥ A
♦ A1073
♣ QJ752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 67	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ852	

Board: 68	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J82	

Board: 69	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10654	

Board: 70	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1083	

Board: 71	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ A543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ108	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK6
♦ Q872
♣ KQ852

South:
♠ AK85
♥ Q843
♦ K53
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK64
♥ A964
♦ A5
♣ J82

South:
♠ 752
♥ Q
♦ KQJ3
♣ KQ1094

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K10
♥ Q3
♦ AJ85
♣ J10654

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ J97
♦ KQ74
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ52
♥ KQ54
♦ KQ
♣ 1083

South:
♠ J63
♥ A
♦ J10853
♣ AJ76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ A53
♦ A543
♣ AQJ108

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ KQJ6
♦ K86
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 67	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 68	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1094	

Board: 69	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

Board: 70	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ76	

Board: 71	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K65	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK6
♦ Q872
♣ KQ852

South:
♠ AK85
♥ Q843
♦ K53
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK64
♥ A964
♦ A5
♣ J82

South:
♠ 752
♥ Q
♦ KQJ3
♣ KQ1094

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K10
♥ Q3
♦ AJ85
♣ J10654

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ J97
♦ KQ74
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ52
♥ KQ54
♦ KQ
♣ 1083

South:
♠ J63
♥ A
♦ J10853
♣ AJ76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ A53
♦ A543
♣ AQJ108

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ KQJ6
♦ K86
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 72	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A865	

Board: 73	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ76	

Board: 74	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: None	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	

Board: 75	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1085	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K9
♥ KQJ2
♦ Q108
♣ A865

South:
♠ A
♥ 1073
♦ AKJ6
♣ J9743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ J42
♦ AQ1096
♣ KJ76

South:
♠ KJ43
♥ AQ9
♦ K7
♣ A843

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ AJ72
♦ 965
♣ AK4

South:
♠ A4
♥ K6
♦ AQ843
♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 43
♥ 5
♦ AQ974
♣ KQ1085

South:
♠ AKJ72
♥ J98
♦ K65
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 72	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9743	

Board: 73	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A843	

Board: 74	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10752	

Board: 75	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K9
♥ KQJ2
♦ Q108
♣ A865

South:
♠ A
♥ 1073
♦ AKJ6
♣ J9743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ J42
♦ AQ1096
♣ KJ76

South:
♠ KJ43
♥ AQ9
♦ K7
♣ A843

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ AJ72
♦ 965
♣ AK4

South:
♠ A4
♥ K6
♦ AQ843
♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 43
♥ 5
♦ AQ974
♣ KQ1085

South:
♠ AKJ72
♥ J98
♦ K65
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 76	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1075	

Board: 77	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ J1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ832	

Board: 78	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q98	

Board: 79	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1083	

Board: 80	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K106	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AK54
♥ KJ8
♦ 109
♣ A1075

South:
♠ J3
♥ AQ
♦ AJ752
♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ 10
♦ J1093
♣ AQ832

South:
♠ K87
♥ AQ3
♦ KQ85
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A86
♥ A72
♦ AJ93
♣ Q98

South:
♠ 1073
♥ Q
♦ K762
♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ K
♦ 9764
♣ AQ1083

South:
♠ A732
♥ A984
♦ AQ
♣ J97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKQ53
♥ KJ10
♦ 72
♣ K106

South:
♠ 86
♥ Q7
♦ AK953
♣ A942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 76	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ64	

Board: 77	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K94	

Board: 78	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ63	

Board: 79	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J97	

Board: 80	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A942	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AK54
♥ KJ8
♦ 109
♣ A1075

South:
♠ J3
♥ AQ
♦ AJ752
♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ 10
♦ J1093
♣ AQ832

South:
♠ K87
♥ AQ3
♦ KQ85
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A86
♥ A72
♦ AJ93
♣ Q98

South:
♠ 1073
♥ Q
♦ K762
♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ K
♦ 9764
♣ AQ1083

South:
♠ A732
♥ A984
♦ AQ
♣ J97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKQ53
♥ KJ10
♦ 72
♣ K106

South:
♠ 86
♥ Q7
♦ AK953
♣ A942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 81	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ106	
Board: 82	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q53	
Board: 83	♠ A	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ762	
Board: 84	♠ J103	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	
Board: 85	♠ J	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: NS	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9432	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J4
♥ 7
♦ K9764
♣ AKQ106

South:
♠ AK2
♥ KJ52
♦ A103
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ43
♥ AQ53
♦ Q5
♣ Q53

South:
♠ K52
♥ 6
♦ 9732
♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A
♥ 87
♦ KJ865
♣ KJ762

South:
♠ Q963
♥ AK10
♦ AQ32
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

X	XX	Pass	6♦
---	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J103
♥ AQ107
♦ KQ2
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ —
♥ K53
♦ AJ953
♣ AQ1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

X	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
---	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J
♥ Q103
♦ A754
♣ A9432

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ AJ974
♦ K2
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 81	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 542	
Board: 82	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ97	
Board: 83	♠ Q963	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	
Board: 84	♠ —	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1064	
Board: 85	♠ KQ5	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ974	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J4
♥ 7
♦ K9764
♣ AKQ106

South:
♠ AK2
♥ KJ52
♦ A103
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ43
♥ AQ53
♦ Q5
♣ Q53

South:
♠ K52
♥ 6
♦ 9732
♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A
♥ 87
♦ KJ865
♣ KJ762

South:
♠ Q963
♥ AK10
♦ AQ32
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

X	XX	Pass	6♦
---	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J103
♥ AQ107
♦ KQ2
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ —
♥ K53
♦ AJ953
♣ AQ1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

X	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
---	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J
♥ Q103
♦ A754
♣ A9432

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ AJ974
♦ K2
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 86	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 652	

Board: 87	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q432	

Board: 88	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	

Board: 89	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7653	

Board: 90	♠ KQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ KQ10
♦ KJ43
♣ 652

South:
♠ 64
♥ A8
♦ A1095
♣ QJ1094

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ A63
♦ KQJ97
♣ Q432

South:
♠ K976
♥ Q92
♦ A43
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K7
♥ J42
♦ AKJ85
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ 108
♥ AK
♦ 97642
♣ A985

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K3
♥ 7
♦ AQJ82
♣ J7653

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ KQ832
♦ K54
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ854
♥ A76
♦ J54
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A32
♥ 4
♦ KQ762
♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 86	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1094	

Board: 87	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 88	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 97642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A985	

Board: 89	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ832	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 90	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q752	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ KQ10
♦ KJ43
♣ 652

South:
♠ 64
♥ A8
♦ A1095
♣ QJ1094

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ A63
♦ KQJ97
♣ Q432

South:
♠ K976
♥ Q92
♦ A43
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K7
♥ J42
♦ AKJ85
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ 108
♥ AK
♦ 97642
♣ A985

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K3
♥ 7
♦ AQJ82
♣ J7653

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ KQ832
♦ K54
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ854
♥ A76
♦ J54
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A32
♥ 4
♦ KQ762
♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 91	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ105	

Board: 92	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 982	

Board: 93	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ J876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ72	

Board: 94	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 95	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ3	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 52
♥ 62
♦ QJ65
♣ AKQ105

South:
♠ KQ108
♥ KQ10
♦ A102
♣ J97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A83
♥ AKQ
♦ KJ74
♣ 982

South:
♠ J5
♥ 3
♦ AQ952
♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ 94
♦ J876
♣ AQJ72

South:
♠ Q983
♥ AJ2
♦ AK52
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ Q74
♥ KJ8
♦ AQ1065
♣ QJ

South:
♠ K9
♥ A7
♦ KJ873
♣ A932

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J65

♥ 3

♦ KQ654

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ A109

♥ AQJ54

♦ J8

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 91	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J97	

Board: 92	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ74	

Board: 93	♠ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Board: 94	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A932	

Board: 95	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A104	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 52
♥ 62
♦ QJ65
♣ AKQ105

South:
♠ KQ108
♥ KQ10
♦ A102
♣ J97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A83
♥ AKQ
♦ KJ74
♣ 982

South:
♠ J5
♥ 3
♦ AQ952
♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ 94
♦ J876
♣ AQJ72

South:
♠ Q983
♥ AJ2
♦ AK52
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ Q74
♥ KJ8
♦ AQ1065
♣ QJ

South:
♠ K9
♥ A7
♦ KJ873
♣ A932

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J65

♥ 3

♦ KQ654

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ A109

♥ AQJ54

♦ J8

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 96	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A104	

Board: 97	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 109764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ85	

Board: 98	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K107	

Board: 99	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ42	

Board: 100	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q865	

Board: 101	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ J9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ76	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ943
 ♣ KQJ97

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ A
 ♦ 109764
 ♣ KJ85

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ KQJ83
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ 96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A972
 ♥ K65
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ K107

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 102
 ♦ KQ754
 ♣ AQ98

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K863
 ♣ AKJ42

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ A64
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ 9865

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AQ82
♥ K82
♦ A10
♣ Q865

South:
♠ K
♥ AJ9
♦ Q9864
♣ K943

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ Q4
♦ J9742
♣ AQ76

South:
♠ KJ96
♥ K65
♦ AK103
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 96	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 97	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 96	

Board: 98	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ98	

Board: 99	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9865	

Board: 100	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K943	

Board: 101	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 1086
♥ AKJ4
♦ KJ6
♣ A104

South:
♠ Q95
♥ —
♦ AQ943
♣ KQJ97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ A
♦ 109764
♣ KJ85

South:
♠ A94
♥ KQJ83
♦ KQJ
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A972
♥ K65
♦ AJ8
♣ K107

South:
♠ 53
♥ 102
♦ KQ754
♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J42
♥ 7
♦ K863
♣ AKJ42

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ A64
♦ Q74
♣ 9865

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AQ82
♥ K82
♦ A10
♣ Q865

South:
♠ K
♥ AJ9
♦ Q9864
♣ K943

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ Q4
♦ J9742
♣ AQ76

South:
♠ KJ96
♥ K65
♦ AK103
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 102	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ 10852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	

Board: 103	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ976	

Board: 104	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	

Board: 105	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ A8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ93	

Board: 106	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J942	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ A65
♦ 10852
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ J
♥ Q74
♦ KQJ6
♣ Q10652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AJ4
♦ Q842
♣ KQ976

South:
♠ AKJ4
♥ Q108
♦ AK6
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKJ5
♥ 1062
♦ AQJ5
♣ 96

South:
♠ 6
♥ K84
♦ K842
♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 92
♥ A5
♦ A8643
♣ KJ93

South:
♠ AKQ103
♥ KJ6
♦ Q10
♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ KJ8

♦ J942

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 73

♥ 96

♦ AKQ7

♣ K9863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 102	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10652	

Board: 103	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1085	

Board: 104	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1073	

Board: 105	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1052	

Board: 106	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9863	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ A65
♦ 10852
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ J
♥ Q74
♦ KQJ6
♣ Q10652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AJ4
♦ Q842
♣ KQ976

South:
♠ AKJ4
♥ Q108
♦ AK6
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKJ5
♥ 1062
♦ AQJ5
♣ 96

South:
♠ 6
♥ K84
♦ K842
♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 92
♥ A5
♦ A8643
♣ KJ93

South:
♠ AKQ103
♥ KJ6
♦ Q10
♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ KJ8

♦ J942

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 73

♥ 96

♦ AKQ7

♣ K9863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 107	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ 97542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ95	

Board: 108	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ763	

Board: 109	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 110	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ93	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AK4
♦ 97542
♣ KQ95

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ QJ53
♦ K3
♣ J1072

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K84
♥ QJ
♦ KQ3
♣ KQ763

South:
♠ J
♥ A96
♦ A10642
♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 432
♥ A
♦ J8754
♣ KQJ9

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ Q932
♦ AK10
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 743
♥ KQ94
♦ AJ
♣ AQ93

South:
♠ AK
♥ —
♦ K106432
♣ J8752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 107	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J1072	
Board: 108	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ A10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1054	
Board: 109	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q932	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A107	
Board: 110	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K106432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8752	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AK4
♦ 97542
♣ KQ95

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ QJ53
♦ K3
♣ J1072

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K84
♥ QJ
♦ KQ3
♣ KQ763

South:
♠ J
♥ A96
♦ A10642
♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 432
♥ A
♦ J8754
♣ KQJ9

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ Q932
♦ AK10
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 743
♥ KQ94
♦ AJ
♣ AQ93

South:
♠ AK
♥ —
♦ K106432
♣ J8752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 111	♠ K2	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8532	
Board: 112	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J975	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K953	
Board: 113	♠ Q6	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ753	
Board: 114	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6NX S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ K9
 ♦ A864
 ♣ A8532

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ 72
 ♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ J975
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ K953

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ763
 ♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ K2
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ KQ753

South:
 ♠ K874
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AK764
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	X	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J5
♥ AQJ107
♦ 943
♣ AK3

South:
♠ A4
♥ 86
♦ AQJ8
♣ Q9854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 111	♠ QJ10	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ109	

Board: 112	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 113	♠ K874	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 114	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9854	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6NX S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ K9
 ♦ A864
 ♣ A8532

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ 72
 ♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ J975
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ K953

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ763
 ♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ K2
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ KQ753

South:
 ♠ K874
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AK764
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	X	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J5
♥ AQJ107
♦ 943
♣ AK3

South:
♠ A4
♥ 86
♦ AQJ8
♣ Q9854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 115	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ873	

Board: 116	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J6	

Board: 117	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AK1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A642	

Board: 118	♠ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 119	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ95	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♠ Q106	♠ KJ3	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♥ 10	♥ AK	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♣ S	♦ AK83	♦ Q654	Pass	6♣	AP	
	♣ AJ873	♣ K1096				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
						2. artificial
						3. artificial
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 116			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						1NT
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	4♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 17	♠ A43	♠ J10	Pass		Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♥ AQ87	♥ 92	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N	♦ AQ83	♦ K10964				
	♣ J6	♣ AK107				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 117			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 16	♠ J8	♠ AQ102	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♥ A4	♥ K96				
Contract: 6N S	♦ AK1063	♦ Q94				
	♣ A642	♣ KQJ				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
						2. artificial

Board: 118			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						1NT
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♠ AK874	♠ 1052	Pass		Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♥ 753	♥ A	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♦ Q73	♦ K982				
	♣ AQ	♣ KJ982				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
						2. artificial

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ A5

♦ AQ1098

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ K64

♦ J3

♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 115	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ Q654	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1096	

Board: 116	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ K10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK107	

Board: 117	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	

Board: 118	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ982	

Board: 119	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK104	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q106	♠ KJ3	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ 10	♥ AK	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ AK83	♦ Q654	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ AJ873	♣ K1096	Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: Both	♠ A43	♠ J10		1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ87	♥ 92	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ83	♦ K10964	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ J6	♣ AK107	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: None	♠ J8	♠ AQ102	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ A4	♥ K96	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ AK1063	♦ Q94	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
Contract: 6N S	♣ A642	♣ KQJ	2. artificial			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: NS	♠ AK874	♠ 1052		1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ 753	♥ A	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♦ Q73	♦ K982	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ	♣ KJ982	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
			2. artificial			

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ A5

♦ AQ1098

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ K64

♦ J3

♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 120	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1075	

Board: 121	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10752	

Board: 122	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	

Board: 123	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ93	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ A64

♦ AQJ2

♣ 1075

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ8

♦ 10954

♣ AQJ32

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 63

♦ A963

♣ A10752

South:

♠ K762

♥ A7

♦ K74

♣ KQ64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AK64

♦ QJ92

♣ K86

South:

♠ K74

♥ J

♦ K6543

♣ AQ95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ A

♦ KQ743

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ AK92

♥ QJ83

♦ J9

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 120	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ32	

Board: 121	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ64	

Board: 122	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ95	

Board: 123	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ83	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ A64

♦ AQJ2

♣ 1075

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ8

♦ 10954

♣ AQJ32

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 63

♦ A963

♣ A10752

South:

♠ K762

♥ A7

♦ K74

♣ KQ64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AK64

♦ QJ92

♣ K86

South:

♠ K74

♥ J

♦ K6543

♣ AQ95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ A

♦ KQ743

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ AK92

♥ QJ83

♦ J9

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 124	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q862	

Board: 125	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10932	

Board: 126	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K72	

Board: 127	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ864	

Board: 128	♠ 8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A52
♥ KQ3
♦ A104
♣ Q862

South:
♠ KJ
♥ 92
♦ K862
♣ AJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ 2
♦ AQ742
♣ K10932

South:
♠ J62
♥ AK3
♦ K105
♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKJ98
♥ 105
♦ AJ2
♣ K72

South:
♠ 2
♥ KJ
♦ Q8765
♣ AJ854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ A73
♦ KQ64
♣ KQ864

South:
♠ KJ1087
♥ K98
♦ A2
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 8532
♥ AJ2
♦ KJ10
♣ AK2

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ 6
♦ AQ965
♣ 10873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 124	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1097	

Board: 125	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ54	

Board: 126	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ854	

Board: 127	♠ KJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A105	

Board: 128	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10873	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A52
♥ KQ3
♦ A104
♣ Q862

South:
♠ KJ
♥ 92
♦ K862
♣ AJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ 2
♦ AQ742
♣ K10932

South:
♠ J62
♥ AK3
♦ K105
♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKJ98
♥ 105
♦ AJ2
♣ K72

South:
♠ 2
♥ KJ
♦ Q8765
♣ AJ854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ A73
♦ KQ64
♣ KQ864

South:
♠ KJ1087
♥ K98
♦ A2
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 8532
♥ AJ2
♦ KJ10
♣ AK2

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ 6
♦ AQ965
♣ 10873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 129	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ J842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 130	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	

Board: 131	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ J742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK872	

Board: 132	♠ AK	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ J975	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9864	

Board: 133	♠ J4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ62	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ943	Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ J103
♦ J842
♣ AQJ97

South:
♠ AK
♥ AQ875
♦ Q73
♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K87
♥ K754
♦ K102
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ 9
♥ AQ3
♦ AQ973
♣ 9732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ 7
♦ J742
♣ AK872

South:
♠ 652
♥ AKQ42
♦ AK6
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ KQ
♦ J975
♣ K9864

South:
♠ 7
♥ 642
♦ AKQ84
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
4♠	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKQ62
 ♣ QJ943

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ J94
 ♦ J98
 ♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	Pass
X	4♣	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	5♥	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 129	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ875	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1084	
Board: 130	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9732	
Board: 131	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 106	
Board: 132	♠ 7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 133	♠ AQ5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J98	
HCP: 15	♣ AK72	You bid first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ J103
♦ J842
♣ AQJ97

South:
♠ AK
♥ AQ875
♦ Q73
♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K87
♥ K754
♦ K102
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ 9
♥ AQ3
♦ AQ973
♣ 9732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ 7
♦ J742
♣ AK872

South:
♠ 652
♥ AKQ42
♦ AK6
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ KQ
♦ J975
♣ K9864

South:
♠ 7
♥ 642
♦ AKQ84
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
4♠	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKQ62
 ♣ QJ943

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ J94
 ♦ J98
 ♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	Pass
X	4♣	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	5♥	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 134	♠ J10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Board: 135	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ94	

Board: 136	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J83	

Board: 137	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ43	

Board: 138	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1052	

Board: 139	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7653	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J10652
♥ AQ7
♦ Q2
♣ AK5

South:
♠ AQ
♥ 63
♦ A853
♣ J10732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q72
♥ 4
♦ KJ842
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ A87
♦ AQ10
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK42
♥ AKJ
♦ 1064
♣ J83

South:
♠ J
♥ 1032
♦ J872
♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ A3
♦ Q10854
♣ AKJ43

South:
♠ A5
♥ K10874
♦ AK7
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ K85
♦ K107
♣ K1052

South:
♠ J6
♥ 94
♦ AJ84
♣ AJ974

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ K4
♦ KQ105
♣ Q7653

South:
♠ J4
♥ AJ105
♦ AJ97
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 134	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10732	
Board: 135	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K83	
Board: 136	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: EW	♦ J872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ102	
Board: 137	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10874	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q52	
Board: 138	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ974	
Board: 139	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A109	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J10652
♥ AQ7
♦ Q2
♣ AK5

South:
♠ AQ
♥ 63
♦ A853
♣ J10732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q72
♥ 4
♦ KJ842
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ A87
♦ AQ10
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK42
♥ AKJ
♦ 1064
♣ J83

South:
♠ J
♥ 1032
♦ J872
♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ A3
♦ Q10854
♣ AKJ43

South:
♠ A5
♥ K10874
♦ AK7
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ K85
♦ K107
♣ K1052

South:
♠ J6
♥ 94
♦ AJ84
♣ AJ974

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ K4
♦ KQ105
♣ Q7653

South:
♠ J4
♥ AJ105
♦ AJ97
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 140	♠ J84	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	

Board: 141	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ97	

Board: 142	♠ AQ75	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 75	

Board: 143	♠ A76	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9762	
HCP: 11	♣ A8653	Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ J84

♥ AK6

♦ Q962

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 4

♦ K1075

♣ J6432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	3NT	Pass	4♦
---	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ 1075

♦ AKJ98

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ AK54

♥ AJ98

♦ 65

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ A42

♦ AJ84

♣ 75

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 10

♦ KQ752

♣ AK1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	3NT	Pass	4♦
---	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ A76
♥ —
♦ K9762
♣ A8653

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ K104
♦ A8
♣ KQ1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT
------	-----------------	---	-----

4♥	5♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 140	♠ AKQ	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6432	
Board: 141	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	
Board: 142	♠ KJ	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1043	
Board: 143	♠ KJ9	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1074	You bid first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ J84

♥ AK6

♦ Q962

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 4

♦ K1075

♣ J6432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	3NT	Pass	4♦
---	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ 1075

♦ AKJ98

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ AK54

♥ AJ98

♦ 65

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ A42

♦ AJ84

♣ 75

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 10

♦ KQ752

♣ AK1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	3NT	Pass	4♦
---	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ A76
♥ —
♦ K9762
♣ A8653

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ K104
♦ A8
♣ KQ1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT
------	-----------------	---	-----

4♥	5♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 144	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1087	

Board: 145	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ K1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1084	

Board: 146	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1093	

Board: 147	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ J975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK863	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ62
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ A106
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ KQJ93
 ♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K1073
 ♣ AK1084

South:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ K864
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ Q1093

South:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ K8752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ Q6

♦ J975

♣ AK863

South:

♠ Q1085

♥ AJ4

♦ AK64

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 144	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ65	

Board: 145	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 763	

Board: 146	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8752	

Board: 147	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ62
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ A106
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ KQJ93
 ♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K1073
 ♣ AK1084

South:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ K864
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ Q1093

South:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ K8752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ Q6

♦ J975

♣ AK863

South:

♠ Q1085

♥ AJ4

♦ AK64

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 148	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	

Board: 149	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1032	

Board: 150	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87	

Board: 151	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 152	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ53	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKJ105
♥ K62
♦ 32
♣ A85

South:
♠ 7
♥ AJ9
♦ K965
♣ KQ942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ 10
♦ QJ102
♣ KQ1032

South:
♠ A94
♥ A9654
♦ K85
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK53
♥ K94
♦ KJ2
♣ Q87

South:
♠ 109
♥ 87
♦ AQ965
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ J93
♦ Q10654
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ A743
♥ AK6
♦ KJ87
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ AQJ8
♦ J5
♣ QJ53

South:
♠ 7
♥ 5
♦ AKQ1064
♣ A10762

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 148	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ942	

Board: 149	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9654	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 150	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK103	

Board: 151	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Board: 152	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10762	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKJ105
♥ K62
♦ 32
♣ A85

South:
♠ 7
♥ AJ9
♦ K965
♣ KQ942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ 10
♦ QJ102
♣ KQ1032

South:
♠ A94
♥ A9654
♦ K85
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK53
♥ K94
♦ KJ2
♣ Q87

South:
♠ 109
♥ 87
♦ AQ965
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ J93
♦ Q10654
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ A743
♥ AK6
♦ KJ87
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ AQJ8
♦ J5
♣ QJ53

South:
♠ 7
♥ 5
♦ AKQ1064
♣ A10762

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 153	♠ 107	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ K963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ75	
Board: 154	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9874	
Board: 155	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1052	
Board: 156	♠ Q96	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ A10942	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ K5

♦ K963

♣ AKJ75

South:

♠ K632

♥ QJ4

♦ AQJ2

♣ Q10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ X 3♦²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AQ2

♦ 87

♣ 9874

South:

♠ 95

♥ J8

♦ A9543

♣ AQJ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J3

♥ 8

♦ AK852

♣ QJ1052

South:

♠ K952

♥ AJ2

♦ 109

♣ AK64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♦ X N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ AK7

♦ A10942

♣ A6

South:

♠ A

♥ 1085

♦ KQ875

♣ KQ32

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♦

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 153	♠ K632	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	
Board: 154	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ A9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ5	
Board: 155	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK64	
Board: 156	♠ A	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ32	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ K5

♦ K963

♣ AKJ75

South:

♠ K632

♥ QJ4

♦ AQJ2

♣ Q10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ X 3♦²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AQ2

♦ 87

♣ 9874

South:

♠ 95

♥ J8

♦ A9543

♣ AQJ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J3

♥ 8

♦ AK852

♣ QJ1052

South:

♠ K952

♥ AJ2

♦ 109

♣ AK64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♦ X N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ AK7

♦ A10942

♣ A6

South:

♠ A

♥ 1085

♦ KQ875

♣ KQ32

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♦

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 157	♠ A53	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K842	
Board: 158	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 97	
Board: 159	♠ 983	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK92	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A53

♥ 9

♦ KQ1096

♣ K842

South:

♠ 972

♥ AQ86

♦ A4

♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	4♠ ⁵	Pass	5♣
---	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ AQ8

♦ A105

♣ 97

South:

♠ A53

♥ —

♦ KQ863

♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ 9

♦ AKJ42

♣ AK92

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K8

♦ Q53

♣ J8654

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT
------	-----------------	---	-----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 157	♠ 972	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ93	

Board: 158	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ62	

Board: 159	♠ AKQ	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8654	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A53

♥ 9

♦ KQ1096

♣ K842

South:

♠ 972

♥ AQ86

♦ A4

♣ AQ93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♥⁴

X 4♠⁵ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ AQ8

♦ A105

♣ 97

South:

♠ A53

♥ —

♦ KQ863

♣ AKQ62

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ 9

♦ AKJ42

♣ AK92

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K8

♦ Q53

♣ J8654

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥³ X 3NT

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 160	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9876	

Board: 161	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ987	

Board: 162	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ8	

Board: 163	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ754	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ AK9
♦ Q74
♣ 9876

South:
♠ 108
♥ 43
♦ AKJ6
♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 432
♦ AQ96
♣ AQ987

South:
♠ 76
♥ AKQ96
♦ K73
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K75
♥ AK8
♦ QJ64
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ A42
♥ 7
♦ AK53
♣ 109653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 72
♥ K5
♦ KQ87
♣ KQ754

South:
♠ 963
♥ AQJ9
♦ A3
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 160	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1032	

Board: 161	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 162	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109653	

Board: 163	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ82	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ AK9
♦ Q74
♣ 9876

South:
♠ 108
♥ 43
♦ AKJ6
♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 432
♦ AQ96
♣ AQ987

South:
♠ 76
♥ AKQ96
♦ K73
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K75
♥ AK8
♦ QJ64
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ A42
♥ 7
♦ AK53
♣ 109653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 72
♥ K5
♦ KQ87
♣ KQ754

South:
♠ 963
♥ AQJ9
♦ A3
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 164	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ93	
Board: 165	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1096	
Board: 166	♠ KJ5	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10863	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	
Board: 167	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ654	
Board: 168	♠ KJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A32	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ107
♥ 852
♦ KJ
♣ AQ93

South:
♠ 92
♥ AK
♦ A10542
♣ K862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ Q8
♦ AQJ52
♣ AQ1096

South:
♠ KQ986
♥ AK9
♦ 106
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ A10863
♦ K106
♣ A7

South:
♠ A73
♥ 9
♦ A954
♣ KQ986

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ —
♥ A87
♦ KQ982
♣ AQ654

South:
♠ AK92
♥ QJ10
♦ A107
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ732

♥ K97

♦ A6

♣ A32

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ A

♦ KQ974

♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 164	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ A10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K862	
Board: 165	♠ KQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	
Board: 166	♠ A73	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ986	
Board: 167	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J109	
Board: 168	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ84	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ107
♥ 852
♦ KJ
♣ AQ93

South:
♠ 92
♥ AK
♦ A10542
♣ K862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ Q8
♦ AQJ52
♣ AQ1096

South:
♠ KQ986
♥ AK9
♦ 106
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ A10863
♦ K106
♣ A7

South:
♠ A73
♥ 9
♦ A954
♣ KQ986

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ —
♥ A87
♦ KQ982
♣ AQ654

South:
♠ AK92
♥ QJ10
♦ A107
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ732

♥ K97

♦ A6

♣ A32

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ A

♦ KQ974

♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 169	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ52	
Board: 170	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: Both	♦ A10862	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 171	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ Q10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A752	
Board: 172	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ42	
Board: 173	♠ A8	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ104	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AK2
♦ Q10643
♣ AJ52

South:
♠ AKQ73
♥ J97
♦ K8
♣ K93

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ J104
♦ A10862
♣ AQ

South:
♠ K
♥ K96
♦ KQJ43
♣ K642

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ A8
♦ Q10542
♣ A752

South:
♠ A105
♥ KJ1095
♦ KJ8
♣ K6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K953
♥ K10
♦ K65
♣ AQ42

South:
♠ AJ
♥ J2
♦ AQ1098
♣ J953

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠⁵

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ 7

♦ Q9854

♣ KQJ104

South:

♠ 32

♥ AQ9

♦ AJ62

♣ A932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	X	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 169	♠ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K93	
Board: 170	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K642	
Board: 171	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1095	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	
Board: 172	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J953	
Board: 173	♠ 32	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A932	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AK2
♦ Q10643
♣ AJ52

South:
♠ AKQ73
♥ J97
♦ K8
♣ K93

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ J104
♦ A10862
♣ AQ

South:
♠ K
♥ K96
♦ KQJ43
♣ K642

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ A8
♦ Q10542
♣ A752

South:
♠ A105
♥ KJ1095
♦ KJ8
♣ K6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K953
♥ K10
♦ K65
♣ AQ42

South:
♠ AJ
♥ J2
♦ AQ1098
♣ J953

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠⁵

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ 7

♦ Q9854

♣ KQJ104

South:

♠ 32

♥ AQ9

♦ AJ62

♣ A932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	X	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 174	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q642	

Board: 175	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK96	

Board: 176	♠ Q5	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 177	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10843	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ 107
 ♣ Q642

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ AKJ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 87
 ♦ KQ1095
 ♣ AK96

South:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ K1042
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ AJ1043
 ♣ KQJ10

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ 8752
 ♣ A9642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ K

♦ AKJ95

♣ J10843

South:

♠ A6

♥ A832

♦ Q106

♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 174	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ73	

Board: 175	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	

Board: 176	♠ 7	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ 8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9642	

Board: 177	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ92	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ 107
 ♣ Q642

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ AKJ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 87
 ♦ KQ1095
 ♣ AK96

South:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ K1042
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ AJ1043
 ♣ KQJ10

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ 8752
 ♣ A9642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ K
♦ AKJ95
♣ J10843

South:
♠ A6
♥ A832
♦ Q106
♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 178	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	

Board: 179	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ762	

Board: 180	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ654	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 181	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1096	

Board: 182	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1065	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK73
♥ A107
♦ 763
♣ A73

South:
♠ 2
♥ Q9
♦ AQ1052
♣ QJ865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ 762
♦ AKJ10
♣ KJ762

South:
♠ A75
♥ KQJ
♦ 7653
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q83
♥ AJ654
♦ A64
♣ A9

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ Q
♦ Q10952
♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ 5
♦ Q1062
♣ AJ1096

South:
♠ A82
♥ KQ74
♦ A9
♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK1072
♥ AQ
♦ Q107
♣ 1065

South:
♠ 5
♥ K53
♦ K8653
♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 178	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ865	

Board: 179	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 7653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Board: 180	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1087	

Board: 181	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q743	

Board: 182	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ K8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ98	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK73
♥ A107
♦ 763
♣ A73

South:
♠ 2
♥ Q9
♦ AQ1052
♣ QJ865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ 762
♦ AKJ10
♣ KJ762

South:
♠ A75
♥ KQJ
♦ 7653
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q83
♥ AJ654
♦ A64
♣ A9

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ Q
♦ Q10952
♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ 5
♦ Q1062
♣ AJ1096

South:
♠ A82
♥ KQ74
♦ A9
♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK1072
♥ AQ
♦ Q107
♣ 1065

South:
♠ 5
♥ K53
♦ K8653
♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 183	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ932	
Board: 184	♠ 843	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1085	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK106	
Board: 185	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1095	
Board: 186	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K83	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ 7

♦ A1093

♣ KQ932

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKJ6

♦ 8742

♣ A105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠⁵ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 843

♥ AK

♦ Q1085

♣ AK106

South:

♠ 52

♥ Q5

♦ AKJ42

♣ Q732

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

X 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ A

♦ KQ986

♣ A1095

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 1065

♦ A3

♣ KQJ32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ KQJ5

♦ 864

♣ K83

South:

♠ Q

♥ 98

♦ AKQ75

♣ A10642

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 183	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 8742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A105	

Board: 184	♠ 52	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q732	

Board: 185	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ32	

Board: 186	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10642	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ 7

♦ A1093

♣ KQ932

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKJ6

♦ 8742

♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 843

♥ AK

♦ Q1085

♣ AK106

South:

♠ 52

♥ Q5

♦ AKJ42

♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
			1NT

X	3♣ ²	Pass	2♠ ¹
---	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ A

♦ KQ986

♣ A1095

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 1065

♦ A3

♣ KQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ KQJ5

♦ 864

♣ K83

South:

♠ Q

♥ 98

♦ AKQ75

♣ A10642

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 187	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9652	
Board: 188	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: None	♦ Q865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	
Board: 189	♠ AJ	East Doubles 6NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ864	
Board: 190	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A74	
Board: 191	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ K974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ85	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AJ2
♦ AK97
♣ J9652

South:
♠ A943
♥ KQ108
♦ J6
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ AJ76
♦ Q865
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 72
♥ KQ
♦ AJ32
♣ AJ732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6NX S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ J3
♦ A1075
♣ KQ864

South:
♠ KQ93
♥ A987
♦ J83
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK105
♥ K874
♦ K9
♣ A74

South:
♠ 762
♥ 9
♦ AQJ84
♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 85

♥ 54

♦ K974

♣ AKJ85

South:

♠ A102

♥ AKJ98

♦ A3

♣ 932

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 187	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	
Board: 188	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ732	
Board: 189	♠ KQ93	East Doubles 6NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	
Vul: NS	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	
Board: 190	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ106	
Board: 191	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 932	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AJ2
♦ AK97
♣ J9652

South:
♠ A943
♥ KQ108
♦ J6
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ AJ76
♦ Q865
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 72
♥ KQ
♦ AJ32
♣ AJ732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6NX S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ J3
♦ A1075
♣ KQ864

South:
♠ KQ93
♥ A987
♦ J83
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK105
♥ K874
♦ K9
♣ A74

South:
♠ 762
♥ 9
♦ AQJ84
♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 85

♥ 54

♦ K974

♣ AKJ85

South:

♠ A102

♥ AKJ98

♦ A3

♣ 932

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 192	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ754	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	

Board: 193	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 109853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A953	

Board: 194	♠ K95	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ742	

Board: 195	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ853	

Board: 196	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A73
♥ KJ754
♦ A6
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ J
♥ A9
♦ Q9842
♣ A10942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ KQ
♦ 109853
♣ A953

South:
♠ 984
♥ AJ
♦ A42
♣ KQJ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K95
♥ J5
♦ AK3
♣ KJ742

South:
♠ 7
♥ A96
♦ J1075
♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AQ9
♦ KJ76
♣ QJ853

South:
♠ AJ84
♥ J76
♦ Q2
♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ K853

♦ A107

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ 54

♥ Q9

♦ KQ64

♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 192	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10942	
Board: 193	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ106	
Board: 194	♠ 7	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ J1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1083	
Board: 195	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK97	
Board: 196	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK985	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A73
♥ KJ754
♦ A6
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ J
♥ A9
♦ Q9842
♣ A10942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ KQ
♦ 109853
♣ A953

South:
♠ 984
♥ AJ
♦ A42
♣ KQJ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K95
♥ J5
♦ AK3
♣ KJ742

South:
♠ 7
♥ A96
♦ J1075
♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AQ9
♦ KJ76
♣ QJ853

South:
♠ AJ84
♥ J76
♦ Q2
♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ K853

♦ A107

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ 54

♥ Q9

♦ KQ64

♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 197	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ104	

Board: 198	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	

Board: 199	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ 109875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK53	

Board: 200	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9654	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 201	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ96	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ 987

♦ AJ1087

♣ AQ104

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ4

♦ Q63

♣ KJ93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K104

♥ KJ103

♦ KQ7

♣ A95

South:

♠ A63

♥ 8

♦ A10653

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 93

♦ 109875

♣ AK53

South:

♠ K32

♥ KQJ105

♦ AK

♣ 1097

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ 9654

♦ K76

♣ AK

South:

♠ 97

♥ AJ

♦ AQ102

♣ 97432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K87

♥ 2

♦ AJ972

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ Q3

♥ A105

♦ KQ84

♣ A1074

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 197	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ93	

Board: 198	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ A10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ84	

Board: 199	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1097	

Board: 200	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97432	

Board: 201	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1074	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ 987

♦ AJ1087

♣ AQ104

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ4

♦ Q63

♣ KJ93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K104

♥ KJ103

♦ KQ7

♣ A95

South:

♠ A63

♥ 8

♦ A10653

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 93

♦ 109875

♣ AK53

South:

♠ K32

♥ KQJ105

♦ AK

♣ 1097

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ 9654

♦ K76

♣ AK

South:

♠ 97

♥ AJ

♦ AQ102

♣ 97432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K87

♥ 2

♦ AJ972

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ Q3

♥ A105

♦ KQ84

♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 202	♠ A53	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	

Board: 203	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A754	

Board: 204	♠ Q7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A65	

Board: 205	♠ 1084	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ732	

Board: 206	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: None	♦ K1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A53
♥ AK32
♦ KJ102
♣ 107

South:
♠ 62
♥ 106
♦ Q975
♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A6
♥ J7
♦ AQ1062
♣ A754

South:
♠ KQ
♥ K10
♦ KJ953
♣ K986

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q7532
♥ A109
♦ KQ
♣ A65

South:
♠ A4
♥ QJ
♦ A10864
♣ K743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1084
♥ J
♦ AQ107
♣ KJ732

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ Q954
♦ J42
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ A1065
♦ K1095
♣ Q7

South:
♠ 3
♥ QJ7
♦ QJ632
♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 202	♠ 62	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ96	
Board: 203	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K986	
Board: 204	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K743	
Board: 205	♠ AQJ	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q954	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	
Board: 206	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ108	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A53
♥ AK32
♦ KJ102
♣ 107

South:
♠ 62
♥ 106
♦ Q975
♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A6
♥ J7
♦ AQ1062
♣ A754

South:
♠ KQ
♥ K10
♦ KJ953
♣ K986

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q7532
♥ A109
♦ KQ
♣ A65

South:
♠ A4
♥ QJ
♦ A10864
♣ K743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1084
♥ J
♦ AQ107
♣ KJ732

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ Q954
♦ J42
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ A1065
♦ K1095
♣ Q7

South:
♠ 3
♥ QJ7
♦ QJ632
♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 207	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ95	
Board: 208	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q52	
Board: 209	♠ 9	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ875	
Board: 210	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ7

♦ A1083

♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ AK4

♥ Q843

♦ Q96

♣ A83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQ1072

♦ KJ4

♣ Q52

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ J

♦ AQ72

♣ KJ943

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦X N

North:

♠ 9

♥ 6

♦ KQJ982

♣ AJ875

South:

♠ KQ742

♥ KJ4

♦ A107

♣ Q2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A105

♥ KQ1065

♦ 74

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ K97

♥ —

♦ KQ1085

♣ K10632

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 207	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	
Board: 208	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ943	
Board: 209	♠ KQ742	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	
Board: 210	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10632	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ7

♦ A1083

♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ AK4

♥ Q843

♦ Q96

♣ A83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQ1072

♦ KJ4

♣ Q52

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ J

♦ AQ72

♣ KJ943

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦X N

North:

♠ 9

♥ 6

♦ KQJ982

♣ AJ875

South:

♠ KQ742

♥ KJ4

♦ A107

♣ Q2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A105

♥ KQ1065

♦ 74

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ K97

♥ —

♦ KQ1085

♣ K10632

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 211	♠ J5	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9653	
Board: 212	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ96	
Board: 213	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ94	
Board: 214	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q97	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ KQ

♦ AJ106

♣ A9653

South:

♠ A74

♥ J93

♦ KQ4

♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
---	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q975

♦ Q6

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ J3

♥ K2

♦ KJ1072

♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ 32

♦ AJ93

♣ AKJ94

South:

♠ QJ102

♥ AQ

♦ KQ42

♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ63

♥ 103

♦ A42

♣ Q97

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ4

♦ Q986

♣ AJ1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 211	♠ A74	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ102	
Board: 212	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A842	
Board: 213	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q53	
Board: 214	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1063	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ KQ

♦ AJ106

♣ A9653

South:

♠ A74

♥ J93

♦ KQ4

♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
---	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q975

♦ Q6

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ J3

♥ K2

♦ KJ1072

♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ 32

♦ AJ93

♣ AKJ94

South:

♠ QJ102

♥ AQ

♦ KQ42

♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ63

♥ 103

♦ A42

♣ Q97

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ4

♦ Q986

♣ AJ1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 215	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: Both	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10742	

Board: 216	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK762	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q74	

Board: 217	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 218	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ32	

Board: 219	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ Q9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ7	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 952
♦ A753
♣ A10742

South:
♠ KQ53
♥ AK108
♦ J109
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 862
♥ AK762
♦ AK
♣ Q74

South:
♠ J10
♥ Q
♦ Q9742
♣ AK1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ K
♦ Q8643
♣ AQJ2

South:
♠ AK3
♥ AQJ7
♦ J952
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K32
♥ AK83
♦ 72
♣ AQ32

South:
♠ A10
♥ 104
♦ QJ64
♣ KJ1065

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ A93

♦ Q9732

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ AK2

♥ K84

♦ AK1054

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 215	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 216	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1098	

Board: 217	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J952	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	

Board: 218	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1065	

Board: 219	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ AK1054	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 95	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 952
♦ A753
♣ A10742

South:
♠ KQ53
♥ AK108
♦ J109
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 862
♥ AK762
♦ AK
♣ Q74

South:
♠ J10
♥ Q
♦ Q9742
♣ AK1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ K
♦ Q8643
♣ AQJ2

South:
♠ AK3
♥ AQJ7
♦ J952
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K32
♥ AK83
♦ 72
♣ AQ32

South:
♠ A10
♥ 104
♦ QJ64
♣ KJ1065

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ A93

♦ Q9732

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ AK2

♥ K84

♦ AK1054

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 220	♠ 7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 221	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK962	

Board: 222	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K10876	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 223	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ732	

Board: 224	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 7543
♥ AKJ3
♦ AJ4
♣ QJ

South:
♠ AJ
♥ 84
♦ K8732
♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 103
♥ 76
♦ AJ93
♣ AK962

South:
♠ J4
♥ AQ43
♦ KQ108
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A96
♥ AQ2
♦ K10876
♣ A9

South:
♠ Q7
♥ K4
♦ AJ932
♣ J732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ Q5
♦ Q865
♣ KQ732

South:
♠ AQ986
♥ 1073
♦ KJ9
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K1095

♥ 1086

♦ AK7

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ K

♦ J9864

♣ A872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 220	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ K8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1084	

Board: 221	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	

Board: 222	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J732	

Board: 223	♠ AQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 224	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A872	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 7543
♥ AKJ3
♦ AJ4
♣ QJ

South:
♠ AJ
♥ 84
♦ K8732
♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 103
♥ 76
♦ AJ93
♣ AK962

South:
♠ J4
♥ AQ43
♦ KQ108
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A96
♥ AQ2
♦ K10876
♣ A9

South:
♠ Q7
♥ K4
♦ AJ932
♣ J732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ Q5
♦ Q865
♣ KQ732

South:
♠ AQ986
♥ 1073
♦ KJ9
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K1095

♥ 1086

♦ AK7

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ K

♦ J9864

♣ A872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 225	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10854	

Board: 226	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9642	

Board: 227	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ62	

Board: 228	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8643	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A

♦ KQJ862

♣ Q10854

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ 8765

♦ A97

♣ AK6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A32

♦ KJ97

♣ 9642

South:

♠ Q4

♥ QJ

♦ A632

♣ AQ853

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q84

♦ AQJ74

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ J1072

♥ AK106

♦ K63

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 32

♥ A8643

♦ AK8

♣ A73

South:

♠ K94

♥ K

♦ Q1042

♣ QJ1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 225	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8765	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

Board: 226	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ853	

Board: 227	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 228	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1086	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A

♦ KQJ862

♣ Q10854

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ 8765

♦ A97

♣ AK6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A32

♦ KJ97

♣ 9642

South:

♠ Q4

♥ QJ

♦ A632

♣ AQ853

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q84

♦ AQJ74

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ J1072

♥ AK106

♦ K63

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 32

♥ A8643

♦ AK8

♣ A73

South:

♠ K94

♥ K

♦ Q1042

♣ QJ1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 229	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A874	
Board: 230	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ J1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 32	
Board: 231	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J732	
Board: 232	♠ Q10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	
Board: 233	♠ A	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1087	
Board: 234	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K96	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ 643

♦ KQJ96

♣ A874

South:

♠ A74

♥ KQJ

♦ 1072

♣ KQ62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AK64

♦ J1085

♣ 32

South:

♠ 1092

♥ 3

♦ AK943

♣ A976

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A103

♥ K

♦ A10964

♣ J732

South:

♠ K82

♥ J952

♦ QJ

♣ AKQ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q10842

♥ AK3

♦ Q2

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q4

♦ KJ97

♣ Q8632

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ6

♦ 10863

♣ AQ1087

South:

♠ 7432

♥ AJ83

♦ AK

♣ K53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
------	-----------------	---	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AQ43

♦ K42

♣ K96

South:

♠ 863

♥ K

♦ J10765

♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 229	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ62	

Board: 230	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A976	

Board: 231	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J952	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 232	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8632	

Board: 233	♠ 7432	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K53	

Board: 234	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ J10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ3	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ 643

♦ KQJ96

♣ A874

South:

♠ A74

♥ KQJ

♦ 1072

♣ KQ62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AK64

♦ J1085

♣ 32

South:

♠ 1092

♥ 3

♦ AK943

♣ A976

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A103

♥ K

♦ A10964

♣ J732

South:

♠ K82

♥ J952

♦ QJ

♣ AKQ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q10842

♥ AK3

♦ Q2

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q4

♦ KJ97

♣ Q8632

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ6

♦ 10863

♣ AQ1087

South:

♠ 7432

♥ AJ83

♦ AK

♣ K53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
------	-----------------	---	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AQ43

♦ K42

♣ K96

South:

♠ 863

♥ K

♦ J10765

♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 235	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109842	

Board: 236	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	

Board: 237	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ65	

Board: 238	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ2	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ K

♦ K865

♣ 109842

South:

♠ 1074

♥ A74

♦ AJ1093

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 108

♥ AKJ72

♦ QJ3

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ —

♦ A10875

♣ Q10952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ Q109

♥ A

♦ KQJ107

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ K1084

♦ A863

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A54

♥ A106

♦ K1076

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ K2

♥ Q2

♦ A943

♣ K10874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 235	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 236	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10952	

Board: 237	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 84	

Board: 238	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10874	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ K

♦ K865

♣ 109842

South:

♠ 1074

♥ A74

♦ AJ1093

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 108

♥ AKJ72

♦ QJ3

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ —

♦ A10875

♣ Q10952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ Q109

♥ A

♦ KQJ107

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ K1084

♦ A863

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A54

♥ A106

♦ K1076

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ K2

♥ Q2

♦ A943

♣ K10874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 239	♠ 8	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	
Board: 240	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	
Board: 241	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ 8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ95	
Board: 242	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	
Board: 243	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1043	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ5

♦ QJ432

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ Q106

♥ AQ74

♦ AK65

♣ 109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ X 3♦²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A632

♥ Q72

♦ AJ2

♣ A98

South:

♠ J4

♥ A

♦ Q9743

♣ KJ1063

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ 743

♦ 8752

♣ AKQ95

South:

♠ Q875

♥ AQ5

♦ AK104

♣ 83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ52

♦ Q1084

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A6

♥ K4

♦ AJ975

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ

♦ QJ753

♣ AKJ1043

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ Q54

♦ AK106

♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 239	♠ Q106	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	
HCP: 15	♣ 109	You bid first.

Board: 240	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9743	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1063	Partner bids first.

Board: 241	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AK104	
HCP: 15	♣ 83	You bid first.

Board: 242	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ975	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ32	Partner bids first.

Board: 243	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ AK106	
HCP: 17	♣ Q87	You bid first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ5

♦ QJ432

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ Q106

♥ AQ74

♦ AK65

♣ 109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ X 3♦²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A632

♥ Q72

♦ AJ2

♣ A98

South:

♠ J4

♥ A

♦ Q9743

♣ KJ1063

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ 743

♦ 8752

♣ AKQ95

South:

♠ Q875

♥ AQ5

♦ AK104

♣ 83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ52

♦ Q1084

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A6

♥ K4

♦ AJ975

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ

♦ QJ753

♣ AKJ1043

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ Q54

♦ AK106

♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 244	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ 74	
HCP: 15	♣ A10852	You bid first.

Board: 245	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A9765	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ876	Partner bids first.

Board: 246	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	
HCP: 16	♣ 852	You bid first.

Board: 247	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ987	Partner bids first.

Board: 248	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	You bid first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ A87

♦ 74

♣ A10852

South:

♠ 4

♥ K109

♦ AK985

♣ KQ97

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ5

♦ A9765

♣ AJ876

South:

♠ KQ1062

♥ K9

♦ KQ10

♣ Q95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ A942

♦ AK9

♣ 852

South:

♠ 10

♥ 107

♦ Q8543

♣ AKQJ6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ Q4

♦ AJ54

♣ KJ987

South:

♠ AK7

♥ KJ82

♦ Q982

♣ A5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K876

♥ AJ8

♦ Q52

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q6

♦ A10763

♣ KQ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 244	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ AK985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ97	

Board: 245	♠ KQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q95	

Board: 246	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ6	

Board: 247	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q982	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 248	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ863	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ A87

♦ 74

♣ A10852

South:

♠ 4

♥ K109

♦ AK985

♣ KQ97

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ5

♦ A9765

♣ AJ876

South:

♠ KQ1062

♥ K9

♦ KQ10

♣ Q95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ A942

♦ AK9

♣ 852

South:

♠ 10

♥ 107

♦ Q8543

♣ AKQJ6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ Q4

♦ AJ54

♣ KJ987

South:

♠ AK7

♥ KJ82

♦ Q982

♣ A5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K876

♥ AJ8

♦ Q52

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q6

♦ A10763

♣ KQ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 249	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1072	

Board: 250	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q103	

Board: 251	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1073	

Board: 252	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 253	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A953	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ Q8

♦ Q763

♣ AQ1072

South:

♠ A10874

♥ AK2

♦ A84

♣ 43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ K1076

♦ K97

♣ Q103

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A3

♦ AQJ3

♣ K8764

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ 7

♦ AJ862

♣ Q1073

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ KJ

♦ KQ104

♣ K952

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J42

♥ AKQ74

♦ K92

♣ K5

South:

♠ 53

♥ J

♦ A10874

♣ AQ743

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 64

♦ AQ1083

♣ A953

South:

♠ A9

♥ AQ

♦ KJ54

♣ Q8764

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 249	♠ A10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 43	

Board: 250	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8764	

Board: 251	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K952	

Board: 252	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ743	

Board: 253	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8764	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ Q8

♦ Q763

♣ AQ1072

South:

♠ A10874

♥ AK2

♦ A84

♣ 43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ K1076

♦ K97

♣ Q103

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A3

♦ AQJ3

♣ K8764

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ 7

♦ AJ862

♣ Q1073

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ KJ

♦ KQ104

♣ K952

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J42

♥ AKQ74

♦ K92

♣ K5

South:

♠ 53

♥ J

♦ A10874

♣ AQ743

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 64

♦ AQ1083

♣ A953

South:

♠ A9

♥ AQ

♦ KJ54

♣ Q8764

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 254	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q762	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	
Board: 255	♠ 7	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ A8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A754	
Board: 256	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J953	
Board: 257	♠ K3	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	East Doubles 6NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ653	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ76	Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ10
 ♥ Q762
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A107

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K103
 ♦ AQJ108
 ♣ K983

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ A8532
 ♣ A754

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ 104
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ KQ932

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	X	3NT
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Gerber, for N

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ J953

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 10653
 ♣ AKQ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NX S

North:

♠ K3

♥ 64

♦ AQ653

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ Q76

♥ AJ93

♦ K1092

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
---	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	X	AP
------	-----	---	----

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 254	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K983	
Board: 255	♠ KQ3	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ932	
Board: 256	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ108	
Board: 257	♠ Q76	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	East Doubles 6NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1092	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	You bid first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ10
 ♥ Q762
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A107

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K103
 ♦ AQJ108
 ♣ K983

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ A8532
 ♣ A754

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ 104
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ KQ932

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	X	3NT
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Gerber, for N

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ J953

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 10653
 ♣ AKQ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NX S

North:

♠ K3

♥ 64

♦ AQ653

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ Q76

♥ AJ93

♦ K1092

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
---	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	X	AP
------	-----	---	----

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 258	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Board: 259	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ952	

Board: 260	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 261	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ854	

Board: 262	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1063	

Board: 263	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK64	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ AK73

♦ QJ32

♣ K4

South:

♠ J

♥ Q105

♦ AK85

♣ AJ953

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ A2

♦ AJ107

♣ KJ952

South:

♠ A83

♥ Q53

♦ K82

♣ AQ107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K92

♥ Q843

♦ QJ109

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q

♥ 1075

♦ AK83

♣ Q10987

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ A109

♦ J982

♣ QJ854

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ Q82

♦ A73

♣ A96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ QJ94	♠ K6
♥ AKQ7	♥ J4
♦ K5	♦ QJ102
♣ 1063	♣ AK842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ J9	♠ AK103
♥ 72	♥ KQ64
♦ KJ1095	♦ 74
♣ AK64	♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 258	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ953	

Board: 259	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ107	

Board: 260	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10987	

Board: 261	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Board: 262	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK842	

Board: 263	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ AK73

♦ QJ32

♣ K4

South:

♠ J

♥ Q105

♦ AK85

♣ AJ953

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ A2

♦ AJ107

♣ KJ952

South:

♠ A83

♥ Q53

♦ K82

♣ AQ107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K92

♥ Q843

♦ QJ109

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q

♥ 1075

♦ AK83

♣ Q10987

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ A109

♦ J982

♣ QJ854

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ Q82

♦ A73

♣ A96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ QJ94	♠ K6
♥ AKQ7	♥ J4
♦ K5	♦ QJ102
♣ 1063	♣ AK842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ J9	♠ AK103
♥ 72	♥ KQ64
♦ KJ1095	♦ 74
♣ AK64	♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 264	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1053	

Board: 265	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109732	

Board: 266	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: None	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 267	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ105	

Board: 268	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J108	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 854

♥ AQ104

♦ AQ

♣ A1053

South:

♠ A9

♥ 52

♦ K632

♣ KJ976

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ Q

♦ A532

♣ 109732

South:

♠ Q852

♥ AK8

♦ KQ96

♣ K5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 5♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ KJ93

♦ J63

♣ A9

South:

♠ 98

♥ A8

♦ K854

♣ KQ1042

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AJ

♦ J9862

♣ KJ105

South:

♠ K5

♥ K865

♦ AK10

♣ A974

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKQ64
♥ Q64
♦ K7
♣ J108

South:
♠ J73
♥ 2
♦ AJ1065
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 264	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ976	

Board: 265	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Board: 266	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1042	

Board: 267	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A974	

Board: 268	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK95	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 854
♥ AQ104
♦ AQ
♣ A1053

South:
♠ A9
♥ 52
♦ K632
♣ KJ976

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ Q
♦ A532
♣ 109732

South:
♠ Q852
♥ AK8
♦ KQ96
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ64
♥ KJ93
♦ J63
♣ A9

South:
♠ 98
♥ A8
♦ K854
♣ KQ1042

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q4
♥ AJ
♦ J9862
♣ KJ105

South:
♠ K5
♥ K865
♦ AK10
♣ A974

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKQ64
♥ Q64
♦ K7
♣ J108

South:
♠ J73
♥ 2
♦ AJ1065
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 269	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1084	
Board: 270	♠ Q9	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A765	
Board: 271	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7532	
Board: 272	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK43	
Board: 273	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q843	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ A6
♦ QJ1087
♣ AKJ1084

South:
♠ AKJ5
♥ KQ43
♦ 63
♣ Q63

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²
Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT
Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣
Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ AQ95
♦ K82
♣ A765

South:
♠ 6
♥ K103
♦ AQ973
♣ K1082

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠³
Pass Pass X 4NT⁴
Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q63
♥ A
♦ KQ73
♣ A7532

South:
♠ AKJ8
♥ K953
♦ J10
♣ K104

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²
Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A76
♥ Q97
♦ Q95
♣ AK43

South:
♠ K8
♥ J4
♦ AKJ43
♣ 9752

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³
Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 5♣
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10

♥ KQ

♦ Q10975

♣ Q843

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ 106

♦ A64

♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 269	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q63	
Board: 270	♠ 6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1082	
Board: 271	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K953	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K104	
Board: 272	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9752	
Board: 273	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK75	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A6

♦ QJ1087

♣ AKJ1084

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ KQ43

♦ 63

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ95

♦ K82

♣ A765

South:

♠ 6

♥ K103

♦ AQ973

♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	Pass	X	4NT ⁴
------	------	---	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ A

♦ KQ73

♣ A7532

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ K953

♦ J10

♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A76

♥ Q97

♦ Q95

♣ AK43

South:

♠ K8

♥ J4

♦ AKJ43

♣ 9752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10

♥ KQ

♦ Q10975

♣ Q843

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ 106

♦ A64

♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 274	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J94	

Board: 275	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10863	

Board: 276	♠ Q87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	

Board: 277	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK62	

Board: 278	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ94	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AJ42
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ K42
 ♣ J94

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ863
 ♣ AK876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A973
 ♣ J10863

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ 976
 ♦ K652
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 276
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ AQ75
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ102
 ♣ K10964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 76
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ AK62

South:
 ♠ 10875
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK62
♥ K93
♦ K10
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ 3
♥ 1087
♦ AQ984
♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 274	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK876	

Board: 275	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ K652	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 276	♠ KJ2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10964	

Board: 277	♠ 10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q743	

Board: 278	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK52	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AJ42
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ K42
 ♣ J94

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ863
 ♣ AK876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A973
 ♣ J10863

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ 976
 ♦ K652
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 276
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ AQ75
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ102
 ♣ K10964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 76
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ AK62

South:
 ♠ 10875
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK62
♥ K93
♦ K10
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ 3
♥ 1087
♦ AQ984
♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 279	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10762	

Board: 280	♠ K10	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1085	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1083	You bid first.

Board: 281	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 282	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ75	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ 8

♦ AJ86

♣ K10762

South:

♠ AK954

♥ 1092

♦ Q10

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ AJ

♦ Q1085

♣ AJ1083

South:

♠ J65

♥ 6

♦ AKJ76

♣ Q742

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥³

X 3NT 4♥ X♥

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ J102

♦ AQ954

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ K54

♦ K873

♣ A2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ Q106
♦ KQ4
♣ QJ75

South:
♠ 104
♥ K3
♦ A972
♣ AK632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 279	♠ AK954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

Board: 280	♠ J65	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ76	
HCP: 11	♣ Q742	Partner bids first.

Board: 281	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ K873	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 282	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK632	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ 8

♦ AJ86

♣ K10762

South:

♠ AK954

♥ 1092

♦ Q10

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ AJ

♦ Q1085

♣ AJ1083

South:

♠ J65

♥ 6

♦ AKJ76

♣ Q742

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥³

X 3NT 4♥ X♥

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ J102

♦ AQ954

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ K54

♦ K873

♣ A2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ Q106
♦ KQ4
♣ QJ75

South:
♠ 104
♥ K3
♦ A972
♣ AK632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 283	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ 10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ965	

Board: 284	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J986	

Board: 285	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ64	

Board: 286	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ A942	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ107	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ K3

♦ 10542

♣ AJ965

South:

♠ K32

♥ AJ87

♦ KQ73

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ AQ9

♦ Q8

♣ J986

South:

♠ J54

♥ 6

♦ A942

♣ AK432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 54

♥ K4

♦ KJ984

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ AK108

♥ A1095

♦ A106

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ K62

♦ A942

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ

♦ KJ108

♣ K9654

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 283	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 284	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK432	

Board: 285	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 109	

Board: 286	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9654	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ K3

♦ 10542

♣ AJ965

South:

♠ K32

♥ AJ87

♦ KQ73

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ AQ9

♦ Q8

♣ J986

South:

♠ J54

♥ 6

♦ A942

♣ AK432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 54

♥ K4

♦ KJ984

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ AK108

♥ A1095

♦ A106

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ K62

♦ A942

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ

♦ KJ108

♣ K9654

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 287	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1092	

Board: 288	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A32	

Board: 289	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K842	

Board: 290	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

Board: 291	♠ 103	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A843	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 97	♠ Q82	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♥ Q9	♥ AKJ8	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♦ A653	♦ KQ	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ AQ1092	♣ J764				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
						2. artificial
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 288			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♠ K73	♠ A	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♥ AQJ94	♥ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ K986				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A32	♣ KJ875				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
						2. artificial

Board: 289			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 3	♠ K8765	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 12	♥ AK5	♥ Q82	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ Q7642	♦ AJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K842	♣ AJ5				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
						2. artificial
						3. artificial

Board: 290			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 864	♠ AK	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ A632	♥ Q	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ2	♦ A10753				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK6	♣ J10982				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
						2. artificial

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 103

♥ A6

♦ AJ1085

♣ A843

South:

♠ J65

♥ KQJ

♦ KQ62

♣ K105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	4♠	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
------	------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 287	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J764	

Board: 288	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: None	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ875	

Board: 289	♠ K8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 290	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ A10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10982	

Board: 291	♠ J65	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K105	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 97	♠ Q82	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♥ Q9	♥ AKJ8	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♦ A653	♦ KQ	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ AQ1092	♣ J764				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
						2. artificial
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 288			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♠ K73	♠ A	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♥ AQJ94	♥ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ K986				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A32	♣ KJ875				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
						2. artificial

Board: 289			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 3	♠ K8765	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 12	♥ AK5	♥ Q82	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ Q7642	♦ AJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K842	♣ AJ5				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
						2. artificial
						3. artificial

Board: 290			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 864	♠ AK	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ A632	♥ Q	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ2	♦ A10753				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK6	♣ J10982				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
						2. artificial

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 103

♥ A6

♦ AJ1085

♣ A843

South:

♠ J65

♥ KQJ

♦ KQ62

♣ K105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	4♠	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
------	------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 292	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ108	

Board: 293	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ92	

Board: 294	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K976	

Board: 295	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6532	

Board: 296	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K97	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ J86

♥ A103

♦ AK5

♣ KJ108

South:

♠ Q10

♥ —

♦ QJ10982

♣ AQ742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 1082

♥ —

♦ KJ873

♣ AKJ92

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQ73

♦ AQ2

♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ K2

♦ KQ752

♣ K976

South:

♠ 87

♥ Q8

♦ AJ986

♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K3

♥ A4

♦ AKQ103

♣ 6532

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ KJ108

♦ 65

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ A65

♦ Q103

♣ K97

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q84

♦ K764

♣ AQJ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	AP
------	------------------	----

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 292	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ742	

Board: 293	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q874	

Board: 294	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1042	

Board: 295	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

Board: 296	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ K764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ108	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ J86

♥ A103

♦ AK5

♣ KJ108

South:

♠ Q10

♥ —

♦ QJ10982

♣ AQ742

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 1082

♥ —

♦ KJ873

♣ AKJ92

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQ73

♦ AQ2

♣ Q874

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ K2

♦ KQ752

♣ K976

South:

♠ 87

♥ Q8

♦ AJ986

♣ A1042

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K3

♥ A4

♦ AKQ103

♣ 6532

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ KJ108

♦ 65

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ A65

♦ Q103

♣ K97

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q84

♦ K764

♣ AQJ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	AP
------	------------------	----

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 297	♠ 8	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ853	

Board: 298	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A32	

Board: 299	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK862	

Board: 300	♠ Q1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 301	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1075	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 8	♠ A73	Pass	2♠ ¹	X	3♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♥ K42	♥ AJ6	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ53	♦ AJ4	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ KJ853	♣ Q964				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
						2. artificial
						3. artificial
						4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 298			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q963	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 17	♥ KJ82	♥ A93	Pass	3NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ Q9874				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A32	♣ KJ94				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
						2. artificial

Board: 299			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ Q7	♠ K5	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 11	♥ J8	♥ AK1076	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ J932	♦ AQ6				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AK862	♣ 973				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
						2. artificial

Board: 300			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ Q1042	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ96	♥ AJ5	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ8	♦ AQ73	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A7	♣ J10952				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
						2. artificial

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ J6
♥ K
♦ AQ1093
♣ QJ1075

South:
♠ Q95
♥ AQ52
♦ K8
♣ A832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 297	♠ A73	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q964	

Board: 298	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ94	

Board: 299	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 973	

Board: 300	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10952	

Board: 301	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A832	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 8	♠ A73	Pass	2♠ ¹	X	3♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♥ K42	♥ AJ6	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ53	♦ AJ4	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ KJ853	♣ Q964				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
						2. artificial
						3. artificial
						4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 298			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q963	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 17	♥ KJ82	♥ A93	Pass	3NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ Q9874				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A32	♣ KJ94				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
						2. artificial

Board: 299			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ Q7	♠ K5	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 11	♥ J8	♥ AK1076	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ J932	♦ AQ6				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AK862	♣ 973				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
						2. artificial

Board: 300			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ Q1042	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ96	♥ AJ5	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ8	♦ AQ73	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A7	♣ J10952				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
						2. artificial

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ K

♦ AQ1093

♣ QJ1075

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AQ52

♦ K8

♣ A832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 302	♠ Q108	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 742	

Board: 303	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ93	

Board: 304	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 305	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ976	

Board: 306	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ93	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q108
♥ AKQ6
♦ A84
♣ 742

South:
♠ 52
♥ J10
♦ Q10732
♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ Q6
♦ KJ1072
♣ QJ93

South:
♠ A732
♥ AK8
♦ Q83
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ QJ75
♦ 1072
♣ K8

South:
♠ 10
♥ AK
♦ KQJ94
♣ AQJ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ Q5
♦ QJ98
♣ KJ976

South:
♠ K106
♥ K9
♦ AK10
♣ Q10854

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ QJ10

♦ QJ9

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ 97

♥ K9

♦ K8652

♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 302	♠ 52	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 303	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A87	
Board: 304	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ107	
Board: 305	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10854	
Board: 306	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ K8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q108
♥ AKQ6
♦ A84
♣ 742

South:
♠ 52
♥ J10
♦ Q10732
♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ Q6
♦ KJ1072
♣ QJ93

South:
♠ A732
♥ AK8
♦ Q83
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ QJ75
♦ 1072
♣ K8

South:
♠ 10
♥ AK
♦ KQJ94
♣ AQJ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ Q5
♦ QJ98
♣ KJ976

South:
♠ K106
♥ K9
♦ AK10
♣ Q10854

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ QJ10

♦ QJ9

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ 97

♥ K9

♦ K8652

♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 307	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ A9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8742	
Board: 308	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7	
Board: 309	♠ —	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1043	
Board: 310	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ9	
Board: 311	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ92	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K5
♥ A6
♦ A9752
♣ 8742

South:
♠ AJ3
♥ QJ10
♦ KJ106
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ65
♥ AK75
♦ A74
♣ J7

South:
♠ AQ
♥ J2
♦ Q852
♣ K10943

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ A8
♦ AJ9732
♣ QJ1043

South:
♠ A63
♥ K104
♦ Q54
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	X	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A974
♥ A42
♦ KJ10
♣ KJ9

South:
♠ K5
♥ 9
♦ Q9872
♣ AQ874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J7

♥ K5

♦ KQ872

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ AK62

♥ AQ74

♦ A4

♣ 643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 307	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	
Board: 308	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10943	
Board: 309	♠ A63	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK95	
Board: 310	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ874	
Board: 311	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 643	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K5
♥ A6
♦ A9752
♣ 8742

South:
♠ AJ3
♥ QJ10
♦ KJ106
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ65
♥ AK75
♦ A74
♣ J7

South:
♠ AQ
♥ J2
♦ Q852
♣ K10943

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ A8
♦ AJ9732
♣ QJ1043

South:
♠ A63
♥ K104
♦ Q54
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	X	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A974
♥ A42
♦ KJ10
♣ KJ9

South:
♠ K5
♥ 9
♦ Q9872
♣ AQ874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J7

♥ K5

♦ KQ872

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ AK62

♥ AQ74

♦ A4

♣ 643

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 312	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: None	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 313	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q873	

Board: 314	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ Q8632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q74	

Board: 315	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ108	

Board: 316	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 317	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1095	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKJ6
♥ Q105
♦ J43
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ Q2
♥ J4
♦ KQ72
♣ AJ1053

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K3
♥ Q7
♦ AQ1065
♣ Q873

South:
♠ AJ106
♥ AJ84
♦ K98
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A3
♥ AK7
♦ Q8632
♣ Q74

South:
♠ K9
♥ 98
♦ KJ954
♣ A862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ KJ9
♦ AQJ95
♣ QJ108

South:
♠ A876
♥ AQ8
♦ 73
♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ AKJ9

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KJ974
 ♣ 10764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ AQ98
 ♣ KQ1095

South:
 ♠ AK964
 ♥ K84
 ♦ J54
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 312	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1053	

Board: 313	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 314	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ KJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A862	

Board: 315	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK97	

Board: 316	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10764	

Board: 317	♠ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKJ6
♥ Q105
♦ J43
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ Q2
♥ J4
♦ KQ72
♣ AJ1053

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K3
♥ Q7
♦ AQ1065
♣ Q873

South:
♠ AJ106
♥ AJ84
♦ K98
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A3
♥ AK7
♦ Q8632
♣ Q74

South:
♠ K9
♥ 98
♦ KJ954
♣ A862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ KJ9
♦ AQJ95
♣ QJ108

South:
♠ A876
♥ AQ8
♦ 73
♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ AKJ9

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KJ974
 ♣ 10764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ AQ98
 ♣ KQ1095

South:
 ♠ AK964
 ♥ K84
 ♦ J54
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 318	♠ K10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 319	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ976	
Board: 320	♠ Q73	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1042	
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	You bid first.
Board: 321	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86432	
Board: 322	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1097	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K10975
♥ KJ2
♦ K106
♣ AQ

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ Q
♦ AQ83
♣ 108432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J8
♥ 86
♦ KQ93
♣ AQ976

South:
♠ A5
♥ A10532
♦ A64
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ X N

North:
♠ Q73
♥ KQ4
♦ AK1042
♣ Q4

South:
♠ J2
♥ A2
♦ QJ976
♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 65
♥ AQ
♦ AJ103
♣ 86432

South:
♠ AQJ8
♥ 543
♦ KQ74
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 109
♥ AQ5
♦ AQ9
♣ KQ1097

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ 9
♦ K10432
♣ A854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 318	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108432	
Board: 319	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10532	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K104	
Board: 320	♠ J2	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ976	
HCP: 15	♣ AK106	Partner bids first.
Board: 321	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	
Board: 322	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ K10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A854	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K10975
♥ KJ2
♦ K106
♣ AQ

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ Q
♦ AQ83
♣ 108432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J8
♥ 86
♦ KQ93
♣ AQ976

South:
♠ A5
♥ A10532
♦ A64
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ X N

North:
♠ Q73
♥ KQ4
♦ AK1042
♣ Q4

South:
♠ J2
♥ A2
♦ QJ976
♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 65
♥ AQ
♦ AJ103
♣ 86432

South:
♠ AQJ8
♥ 543
♦ KQ74
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 109
♥ AQ5
♦ AQ9
♣ KQ1097

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ 9
♦ K10432
♣ A854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 323	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ J7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK98	
Board: 324	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J542	
Board: 325	♠ 84	East Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10965	
Board: 326	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ9	
Board: 327	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A954	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A43

♥ 6

♦ J7652

♣ AK98

South:

♠ J1096

♥ AK8

♦ AK43

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQJ

♦ J92

♣ J542

South:

♠ J108

♥ 6

♦ KQ87

♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣X S

North:

♠ 84

♥ —

♦ AK742

♣ AK10965

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K1074

♦ Q8

♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♣	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ Q96

♦ AJ72

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ K2

♥ J8

♦ K954

♣ AQ872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ 8

♦ KQ1053

♣ A954

South:

♠ AKJ64

♥ AQ4

♦ J6

♣ 873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 323	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	
Board: 324	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1087	
Board: 325	♠ AKQ	East Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ73	
Board: 326	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ872	
Board: 327	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 873	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A43

♥ 6

♦ J7652

♣ AK98

South:

♠ J1096

♥ AK8

♦ AK43

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQJ

♦ J92

♣ J542

South:

♠ J108

♥ 6

♦ KQ87

♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣X S

North:

♠ 84

♥ —

♦ AK742

♣ AK10965

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K1074

♦ Q8

♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♣	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ Q96

♦ AJ72

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ K2

♥ J8

♦ K954

♣ AQ872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ 8

♦ KQ1053

♣ A954

South:

♠ AKJ64

♥ AQ4

♦ J6

♣ 873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 328	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 109	

Board: 329	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ102	

Board: 330	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K10985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	

Board: 331	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10842	

Board: 332	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q84
♥ AK108
♦ AQJ5
♣ 109

South:
♠ AK
♥ 75
♦ 9872
♣ KJ643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J65
♥ 4
♦ AJ985
♣ AJ102

South:
♠ K32
♥ AK1076
♦ K103
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT

- AP
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ AJ10
♦ K10985
♣ Q7

South:
♠ Q96
♥ K
♦ AQ43
♣ AK654

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ Q3
♦ KQ52
♣ Q10842

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ AK72
♦ 10943
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♦

- AP
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ J84

♦ KJ84

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 4

♥ A62

♦ AQ976

♣ J762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 328	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ 9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ643	

Board: 329	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1076	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Board: 330	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK654	

Board: 331	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: Both	♦ 10943	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 332	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J762	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q84
♥ AK108
♦ AQJ5
♣ 109

South:
♠ AK
♥ 75
♦ 9872
♣ KJ643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J65
♥ 4
♦ AJ985
♣ AJ102

South:
♠ K32
♥ AK1076
♦ K103
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ AJ10
♦ K10985
♣ Q7

South:
♠ Q96
♥ K
♦ AQ43
♣ AK654

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ Q3
♦ KQ52
♣ Q10842

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ AK72
♦ 10943
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ J84

♦ KJ84

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 4

♥ A62

♦ AQ976

♣ J762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 333	♠ K3	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ872	

Board: 334	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q432	

Board: 335	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1087	

Board: 336	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 337	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ943	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K3

♥ 4

♦ AQ982

♣ KJ872

South:

♠ 10865

♥ AK8

♦ KJ3

♣ A53

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ X 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K83

♥ AKQ5

♦ K8

♣ Q432

South:

♠ 97

♥ J3

♦ A10762

♣ AK108

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A54

♥ 10

♦ AQ1093

♣ Q1087

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ KJ75

♦ K52

♣ A5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K64

♥ A1085

♦ K62

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ K

♦ J1043

♣ K7432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ KJ7

♦ KJ64

♣ KQ943

South:

♠ A932

♥ A92

♦ A10

♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 333	♠ 10865	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	

Board: 334	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ A10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK108	

Board: 335	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 336	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ J1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7432	

Board: 337	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1052	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K3

♥ 4

♦ AQ982

♣ KJ872

South:

♠ 10865

♥ AK8

♦ KJ3

♣ A53

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ X 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K83

♥ AKQ5

♦ K8

♣ Q432

South:

♠ 97

♥ J3

♦ A10762

♣ AK108

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A54

♥ 10

♦ AQ1093

♣ Q1087

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ KJ75

♦ K52

♣ A5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K64

♥ A1085

♦ K62

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ K

♦ J1043

♣ K7432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ KJ7

♦ KJ64

♣ KQ943

South:

♠ A932

♥ A92

♦ A10

♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 338	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Board: 339	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q872	

Board: 340	♠ K53	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ85	You bid first.

Board: 341	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: None	♦ AK1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ94	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK65
♥ Q86
♦ 942
♣ AK10

South:
♠ J4
♥ K4
♦ KQJ5
♣ Q9864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 339
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J2
♥ A8
♦ KJ1063
♣ Q872

South:
♠ AK83
♥ KJ73
♦ A95
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6NX N

North:
♠ K53
♥ KQ64
♦ K9
♣ KJ85

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ 9
♦ J8653
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	6NT
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ 985
♦ AK1042
♣ KJ94

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ AQ3
♦ J9
♣ A10753

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 338	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9864	

Board: 339	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 65	

Board: 340	♠ AQJ	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8653	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ94	Partner bids first.

Board: 341	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10753	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK65
♥ Q86
♦ 942
♣ AK10

South:
♠ J4
♥ K4
♦ KQJ5
♣ Q9864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 339
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J2
♥ A8
♦ KJ1063
♣ Q872

South:
♠ AK83
♥ KJ73
♦ A95
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6NX N

North:
♠ K53
♥ KQ64
♦ K9
♣ KJ85

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ 9
♦ J8653
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	6NT
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ 985
♦ AK1042
♣ KJ94

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ AQ3
♦ J9
♣ A10753

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 342	♠ AKQ104	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 15	♣ 65	You bid first.

Board: 343	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10953	

Board: 344	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK974	

Board: 345	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ43	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ K97

♦ QJ5

♣ 65

South:

♠ J85

♥ 5

♦ A976

♣ AK1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	3♠	Pass	4♥ ⁴
---	----	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	4♠
---	------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 9

♦ KJ632

♣ Q10953

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ AK42

♦ A5

♣ 762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q65

♦ 852

♣ AK974

South:

♠ 3

♥ K43

♦ KQ63

♣ QJ1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K109
♥ 4
♦ QJ76
♣ AQJ43

South:
♠ AQJ7
♥ A65
♦ A109
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 342	♠ J85	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A976	
HCP: 12	♣ AK1042	Partner bids first.

Board: 343	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 762	

Board: 344	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1053	

Board: 345	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 965	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ K97

♦ QJ5

♣ 65

South:

♠ J85

♥ 5

♦ A976

♣ AK1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	3♠	Pass	4♥ ⁴
---	----	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	4♠
---	------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 9

♦ KJ632

♣ Q10953

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ AK42

♦ A5

♣ 762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q65

♦ 852

♣ AK974

South:

♠ 3

♥ K43

♦ KQ63

♣ QJ1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K109
♥ 4
♦ QJ76
♣ AQJ43

South:
♠ AQJ7
♥ A65
♦ A109
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 346	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 347	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ 9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10652	
Board: 348	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	
Board: 349	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK872	
Board: 350	♠ KQ3	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ63	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AKJ9

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ532
 ♣ Q10876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 9876
 ♣ A10652

South:
 ♠ AQ83
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ AQ76
 ♦ 762
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J103
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ A10862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K873
 ♣ AK872

South:
 ♠ AJ108
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AQ52
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣X N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ AJ53
♦ 54
♣ AQ63

South:
♠ 75
♥ K6
♦ KQ1093
♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 346	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10876	
Board: 347	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 983	
Board: 348	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10862	
Board: 349	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J54	
Board: 350	♠ 75	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ92	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AKJ9

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ532
 ♣ Q10876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 9876
 ♣ A10652

South:
 ♠ AQ83
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ AQ76
 ♦ 762
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J103
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ A10862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K873
 ♣ AK872

South:
 ♠ AJ108
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AQ52
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣X N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ AJ53
♦ 54
♣ AQ63

South:
♠ 75
♥ K6
♦ KQ1093
♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 351	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ A9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1084	

Board: 352	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	

Board: 353	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K642	

Board: 354	♠ AQ74	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q982	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 355	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8542	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 4	♠ AJ98	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ AKQ	♥ J4	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♦ A9753	♦ K86	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ J1084	♣ AK93				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
						2. artificial
						3. artificial
						4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 352			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AQ109	♠ K52	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 15	♥ K105	♥ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ K52	♦ AJ103				
Contract: 3N N	♣ QJ6	♣ A10987				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
						2. artificial
						3. artificial

Board: 353			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 7	♠ A842	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ6	♥ K753	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ K9743	♦ A108	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K642	♣ AJ				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
						2. artificial
						3. artificial

Board: 354			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AQ74	♠ K85	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 15	♥ Q982	♥ 4	X	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ K10852				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A104	♣ KQ63				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
						2. artificial
						3. artificial

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ J

♦ AQJ86

♣ K8542

South:

♠ A104

♥ AQ863

♦ K3

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 351	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	

Board: 352	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10987	

Board: 353	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K753	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 354	♠ K85	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ K10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ63	

Board: 355	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ863	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 4	♠ AJ98	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ AKQ	♥ J4	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♦ A9753	♦ K86	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ J1084	♣ AK93				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
						2. artificial
						3. artificial
						4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 352			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AQ109	♠ K52	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 15	♥ K105	♥ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ K52	♦ AJ103				
Contract: 3N N	♣ QJ6	♣ A10987				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
						2. artificial
						3. artificial

Board: 353			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 7	♠ A842	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ6	♥ K753	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ K9743	♦ A108	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K642	♣ AJ				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
						2. artificial
						3. artificial

Board: 354			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AQ74	♠ K85	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 15	♥ Q982	♥ 4	X	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ K10852				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A104	♣ KQ63				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
						2. artificial
						3. artificial

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ J

♦ AQJ86

♣ K8542

South:

♠ A104

♥ AQ863

♦ K3

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 356	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K32	
Board: 357	♠ Q	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ76	
Board: 358	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1074	
Board: 359	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ A9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ94	
Board: 360	♠ Q87	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	
Board: 361	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87543	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ K942

♦ A74

♣ K32

South:

♠ J7

♥ AQ

♦ J983

♣ A8764

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3NT² AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q8

♦ KJ952

♣ KQJ76

South:

♠ A82

♥ AK109

♦ A63

♣ 952

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ X 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ AKQ4

♦ AJ62

♣ 1074

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ 5

♦ KQ104

♣ J8632

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ 4

♦ A9876

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AK76

♦ 1043

♣ K52

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ Q87	♠ 9
♥ KQ86	♥ J54
♦ A63	♦ KJ92
♣ A83	♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ KJ	♠ AQ974
♥ A7	♥ Q53
♦ A752	♦ KJ10
♣ 87543	♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 356	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8764	

Board: 357	♠ A82	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 952	

Board: 358	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8632	

Board: 359	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K52	

Board: 360	♠ 9	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ107	

Board: 361	♠ AQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ K942

♦ A74

♣ K32

South:

♠ J7

♥ AQ

♦ J983

♣ A8764

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3NT² AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q8

♦ KJ952

♣ KQJ76

South:

♠ A82

♥ AK109

♦ A63

♣ 952

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ X 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ AKQ4

♦ AJ62

♣ 1074

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ 5

♦ KQ104

♣ J8632

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ 4

♦ A9876

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AK76

♦ 1043

♣ K52

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ Q87	♠ 9
♥ KQ86	♥ J54
♦ A63	♦ KJ92
♣ A83	♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ KJ	♠ AQ974
♥ A7	♥ Q53
♦ A752	♦ KJ10
♣ 87543	♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 362	♠ A92	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK654	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	
Board: 363	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ964	
Board: 364	♠ AJ3	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q85	
Board: 365	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ854	
Board: 366	♠ KJ54	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	
Board: 367	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9543	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ AK654
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ A8652
 ♣ KQ652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
X	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ KQ964

South:
 ♠ K1086
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ KQJ74
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AK973
 ♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K107
 ♦ Q832
 ♣ AQ854

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ A86
 ♦ KJ764
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ54
♥ KJ2
♦ AK64
♣ 108

South:
♠ 9
♥ Q84
♦ Q1087
♣ AQJ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K2
♥ K8
♦ AK1065
♣ 9543

South:
♠ AJ85
♥ A63
♦ QJ4
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 362	♠ —	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ A8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ652	
Board: 363	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	
Board: 364	♠ 102	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK63	
Board: 365	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	
Board: 366	♠ 9	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ Q1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ93	
Board: 367	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A92
♥ AK654
♦ 1097
♣ A10

South:
♠ —
♥ Q98
♦ A8652
♣ KQ652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
X	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q73
♥ Q
♦ AKQ5
♣ KQ964

South:
♠ K1086
♥ AK32
♦ 76
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ KQJ74
♦ Q2
♣ Q85

South:
♠ 102
♥ 65
♦ AK973
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ K107
♦ Q832
♣ AQ854

South:
♠ K93
♥ A86
♦ KJ764
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ KJ54	♠ 9
♥ KJ2	♥ Q84
♦ AK64	♦ Q1087
♣ 108	♣ AQJ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ K2	♠ AJ85
♥ K8	♥ A63
♦ AK1065	♦ QJ4
♣ 9543	♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 368	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9842	

Board: 369	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1052	

Board: 370	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ653	

Board: 371	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK42	

Board: 372	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 43	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AQ42
♥ A7
♦ AQJ
♣ 9842

South:
♠ K9
♥ 98
♦ K1053
♣ AKQ105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ J42
♦ AJ53
♣ AK1052

South:
♠ A1043
♥ AK7
♦ KQ7
♣ 943

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ A84
♦ K86
♣ AQ653

South:
♠ 973
♥ J
♦ AQJ104
♣ K1092

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q6
♥ 102
♦ KQ1094
♣ AK42

South:
♠ AJ1052
♥ A53
♦ AJ3
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KJ93

♥ AJ5

♦ AQ102

♣ 43

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 74

♦ KJ975

♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	AP
------	-----------------	----

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 368	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ K1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ105	
Board: 369	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 943	
Board: 370	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1092	
Board: 371	♠ AJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	
Board: 372	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ KJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ9	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AQ42
♥ A7
♦ AQJ
♣ 9842

South:
♠ K9
♥ 98
♦ K1053
♣ AKQ105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ J42
♦ AJ53
♣ AK1052

South:
♠ A1043
♥ AK7
♦ KQ7
♣ 943

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ A84
♦ K86
♣ AQ653

South:
♠ 973
♥ J
♦ AQJ104
♣ K1092

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q6
♥ 102
♦ KQ1094
♣ AK42

South:
♠ AJ1052
♥ A53
♦ AJ3
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KJ93

♥ AJ5

♦ AQ102

♣ 43

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 74

♦ KJ975

♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	AP
------	-----------------	----

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 373	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ97	

Board: 374	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ64	

Board: 375	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ A10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ104	

Board: 376	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

Board: 377	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9654	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 107

♥ A2

♦ QJ1094

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ AQ863

♥ Q104

♦ K3

♣ A83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ QJ3

♦ A103

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ A

♥ 982

♦ KQJ75

♣ K1098

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ 3

♦ A10742

♣ KQ104

South:

♠ J1093

♥ AK96

♦ Q9

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ AQ1052

♦ 76

♣ A94

South:

♠ 94

♥ 4

♦ AKJ109

♣ QJ875

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK5

♦ KQJ83

♣ 9654

South:

♠ AJ105

♥ QJ109

♦ 1097

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 373	♠ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	

Board: 374	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1098	

Board: 375	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Board: 376	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ875	

Board: 377	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 107

♥ A2

♦ QJ1094

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ AQ863

♥ Q104

♦ K3

♣ A83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ QJ3

♦ A103

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ A

♥ 982

♦ KQJ75

♣ K1098

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ 3

♦ A10742

♣ KQ104

South:

♠ J1093

♥ AK96

♦ Q9

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ AQ1052

♦ 76

♣ A94

South:

♠ 94

♥ 4

♦ AKJ109

♣ QJ875

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK5

♦ KQJ83

♣ 9654

South:

♠ AJ105

♥ QJ109

♦ 1097

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 378	♠ A7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	

Board: 379	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ95	

Board: 380	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q872	

Board: 381	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ72	

Board: 382	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1042	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A7543
♥ 75
♦ AKJ
♣ K86

South:
♠ Q9
♥ J
♦ Q10632
♣ AQJ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ 1098
♦ AKQ93
♣ QJ95

South:
♠ AK43
♥ A542
♦ J4
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A104
♥ KJ65
♦ AQ
♣ Q872

South:
♠ Q5
♥ A9
♦ KJ632
♣ A954

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q4
♥ K9
♦ KQ84
♣ AQJ72

South:
♠ AKJ95
♥ A107
♦ 109
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AQ94

♦ 86

♣ A1042

South:

♠ 763

♥ 2

♦ AKQ32

♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 378	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ Q10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ72	

Board: 379	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	

Board: 380	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A954	

Board: 381	♠ AKJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K104	

Board: 382	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ75	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A7543
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q10632
 ♣ AQJ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ AKQ93
 ♣ QJ95

South:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ A542
 ♦ J4
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ KJ65
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ Q872

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ A9
 ♦ KJ632
 ♣ A954

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ K9
 ♦ KQ84
 ♣ AQJ72

South:
 ♠ AKJ95
 ♥ A107
 ♦ 109
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AQ94

♦ 86

♣ A1042

South:

♠ 763

♥ 2

♦ AKQ32

♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 383	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ J983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK754	

Board: 384	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ AQ976	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Board: 385	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10974	

Board: 386	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 387	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ A1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ987	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K75
♥ 10
♦ J983
♣ AK754

South:
♠ AQJ63
♥ K87
♦ K107
♣ Q2

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A64
♥ 64
♦ AQ976
♣ AK8

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQ5
♦ KJ532
♣ Q1054

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ K4
♦ KQJ8
♣ Q10974

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ Q75
♦ A10753
♣ A6

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♠³ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J1096
♥ AKQ9
♦ K104
♣ A3

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ 7
♦ QJ98
♣ Q10975

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3NT² AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ K106

♦ A1032

♣ KJ987

South:

♠ A76

♥ A43

♦ KQ985

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 383	♠ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 384	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1054	

Board: 385	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ A10753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Board: 386	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10975	

Board: 387	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ KQ985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

After we open 1NT,partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K75
♥ 10
♦ J983
♣ AK754

South:
♠ AQJ63
♥ K87
♦ K107
♣ Q2

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A64
♥ 64
♦ AQ976
♣ AK8

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQ5
♦ KJ532
♣ Q1054

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ K4
♦ KQJ8
♣ Q10974

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ Q75
♦ A10753
♣ A6

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♠³ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J1096
♥ AKQ9
♦ K104
♣ A3

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ 7
♦ QJ98
♣ Q10975

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3NT² AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ K106

♦ A1032

♣ KJ987

South:

♠ A76

♥ A43

♦ KQ985

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 388	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ3	
Board: 389	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1084	
Board: 390	♠ KJ72	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J7	
Board: 391	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K109542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ854	
Board: 392	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q842	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ4	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AK106
♥ 108
♦ AK72
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ 432
♥ A
♦ J1053
♣ AK1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ Q52
♦ AQ852
♣ A1084

South:
♠ AKJ6
♥ K963
♦ K4
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ X N

North:
♠ KJ72
♥ KQ8
♦ AK64
♣ J7

South:
♠ A65
♥ 7
♦ QJ95
♣ KQ1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ Q
♦ K109542
♣ AQ854

South:
♠ A87
♥ A92
♦ AQJ6
♣ J107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ AK2

♦ Q842

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ Q87

♥ 8

♦ AK963

♣ Q863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	AP
------	----	----

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 388	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ J1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1087	
Board: 389	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K963	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ5	
Board: 390	♠ A65	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1098	
Board: 391	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J107	
Board: 392	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q863	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AK106
♥ 108
♦ AK72
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ 432
♥ A
♦ J1053
♣ AK1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ Q52
♦ AQ852
♣ A1084

South:
♠ AKJ6
♥ K963
♦ K4
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ X N

North:
♠ KJ72
♥ KQ8
♦ AK64
♣ J7

South:
♠ A65
♥ 7
♦ QJ95
♣ KQ1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ Q
♦ K109542
♣ AQ854

South:
♠ A87
♥ A92
♦ AQJ6
♣ J107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ AK2

♦ Q842

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ Q87

♥ 8

♦ AK963

♣ Q863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	AP
------	----	----

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 393	♠ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8542	

Board: 394	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A95	

Board: 395	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ108	

Board: 396	♠ AJ6	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A62	

Board: 397	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8732	

Board: 398	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q
♥ 9
♦ QJ732
♣ AK8542

South:

♠ A87
♥ Q642
♦ AK9
♣ Q96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ 3♥ Pass

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A84
♥ AKJ2
♦ J54
♣ A95

South:

♠ QJ5
♥ 4
♦ A932
♣ KJ1084

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3NT² AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A9
♥ K10
♦ 10764
♣ AKJ108

South:

♠ KQ10
♥ A972
♦ AKJ3
♣ 93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ6
♥ K853
♦ AJ9
♣ A62

South:

♠ 5
♥ AJ7
♦ KQ76
♣ J8543

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

X 3NT² AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q
♥ KJ4
♦ AJ83
♣ J8732

South:

♠ A4
♥ A986
♦ K65
♣ KQ54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK108

♥ AQ106

♦ Q32

♣ J7

South:

♠ 52

♥ 73

♦ AK64

♣ AKQ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 393	♠ A87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 15	♣ Q96	You bid first.

Board: 394	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ A932	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1084	Partner bids first.

Board: 395	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	
HCP: 17	♣ 93	You bid first.

Board: 396	♠ 5	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ76	
HCP: 11	♣ J8543	Partner bids first.

Board: 397	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ54	You bid first.

Board: 398	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ42	Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q
♥ 9
♦ QJ732
♣ AK8542

South:

♠ A87
♥ Q642
♦ AK9
♣ Q96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ 3♥ Pass

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A84
♥ AKJ2
♦ J54
♣ A95

South:

♠ QJ5
♥ 4
♦ A932
♣ KJ1084

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3NT² AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A9
♥ K10
♦ 10764
♣ AKJ108

South:

♠ KQ10
♥ A972
♦ AKJ3
♣ 93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ6
♥ K853
♦ AJ9
♣ A62

South:

♠ 5
♥ AJ7
♦ KQ76
♣ J8543

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

X 3NT² AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q
♥ KJ4
♦ AJ83
♣ J8732

South:

♠ A4
♥ A986
♦ K65
♣ KQ54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK108

♥ AQ106

♦ Q32

♣ J7

South:

♠ 52

♥ 73

♦ AK64

♣ AKQ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 399	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109653	
Board: 400	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ32	
Board: 401	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q853	
Board: 402	♠ AQ9	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q976	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K102	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A76

♥ J

♦ AK108

♣ 109653

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ AK42

♦ 42

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ Q654

♦ J3

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ J75

♥ A

♦ K874

♣ KJ1095

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K8

♥ 43

♦ AKJ86

♣ Q853

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ K852

♦ Q97

♣ A106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ A102

♦ Q976

♣ K102

South:

♠ J63

♥ 4

♦ AKJ3

♣ AJ986

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
X	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 399	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	
Board: 400	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1095	
Board: 401	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A106	
Board: 402	♠ J63	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ986	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A76

♥ J

♦ AK108

♣ 109653

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ AK42

♦ 42

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ Q654

♦ J3

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ J75

♥ A

♦ K874

♣ KJ1095

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K8

♥ 43

♦ AKJ86

♣ Q853

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ K852

♦ Q97

♣ A106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ A102

♦ Q976

♣ K102

South:

♠ J63

♥ 4

♦ AKJ3

♣ AJ986

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
X	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 403	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97643	

Board: 404	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ97	

Board: 405	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K654	

Board: 406	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 62	

Board: 407	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ K10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ2	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ A32

♦ AKQ75

♣ 97643

South:

♠ AQ984

♥ K85

♦ 432

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ K874

♦ A106

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ A

♥ Q

♦ Q98743

♣ KQ653

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♣³

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 92

♥ AJ

♦ QJ765

♣ K654

South:

♠ A6

♥ K1063

♦ AK102

♣ Q109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ A94

♦ KQ105

♣ 62

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ10

♦ J986

♣ AQJ53

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A82

♥ 6

♦ K10972

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ J965

♥ AKQ8

♦ AJ5

♣ Q4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 403	♠ AQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 404	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ653	

Board: 405	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1063	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q109	

Board: 406	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ J986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ53	

Board: 407	♠ J965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ A32

♦ AKQ75

♣ 97643

South:

♠ AQ984

♥ K85

♦ 432

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ K874

♦ A106

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ A

♥ Q

♦ Q98743

♣ KQ653

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 92

♥ AJ

♦ QJ765

♣ K654

South:

♠ A6

♥ K1063

♦ AK102

♣ Q109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ A94

♦ KQ105

♣ 62

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ10

♦ J986

♣ AQJ53

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A82

♥ 6

♦ K10972

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ J965

♥ AKQ8

♦ AJ5

♣ Q4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 408	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ54	

Board: 409	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ A7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1096	

Board: 410	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1095	

Board: 411	♠ 98	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1087	

Board: 412	♠ Q732	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ A1087
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AQ54

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AJ943
 ♣ K832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ J
 ♦ A7643
 ♣ K1096

South:
 ♠ A953
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J532
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 1095

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 976
 ♦ J863
 ♣ AK843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 411
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ953
 ♣ AKQ1087

South:
 ♠ KQJ5
 ♥ A98
 ♦ A4
 ♣ J964

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 412
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ Q732
♥ AQ7
♦ KJ53
♣ KJ

South:
♠ A
♥ 1043
♦ AQ62
♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 408	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K832	
Board: 409	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A87	
Board: 410	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ J863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK843	
Board: 411	♠ KQJ5	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J964	
Board: 412	♠ A	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ873	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ A1087
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AQ54

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AJ943
 ♣ K832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ J
 ♦ A7643
 ♣ K1096

South:
 ♠ A953
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J532
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 1095

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 976
 ♦ J863
 ♣ AK843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 411
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ953
 ♣ AKQ1087

South:
 ♠ KQJ5
 ♥ A98
 ♦ A4
 ♣ J964

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 412
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ Q732
♥ AQ7
♦ KJ53
♣ KJ

South:
♠ A
♥ 1043
♦ AQ62
♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 413	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ K10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK108	
Board: 414	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A109	
Board: 415	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1032	
Board: 416	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K64	
Board: 417	♠ K	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ652	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A32

♥ 6

♦ K10854

♣ AK108

South:

♠ K10

♥ AJ1074

♦ AJ6

♣ Q74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK103

♥ A62

♦ Q102

♣ A109

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ9

♦ A863

♣ K8632

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3NT² AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 75

♥ K6

♦ KQ1093

♣ A1032

South:

♠ AKQ102

♥ Q95

♦ A86

♣ 95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ KQJ103

♦ K86

♣ K64

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 4

♦ AQ103

♣ AJ953

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K

♥ A

♦ Q106532

♣ AJ652

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q103

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	X	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 413	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q74	
Board: 414	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8632	
Board: 415	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	
Board: 416	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ953	
Board: 417	♠ J4	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ973	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A32

♥ 6

♦ K10854

♣ AK108

South:

♠ K10

♥ AJ1074

♦ AJ6

♣ Q74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK103

♥ A62

♦ Q102

♣ A109

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ9

♦ A863

♣ K8632

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3NT² AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 75

♥ K6

♦ KQ1093

♣ A1032

South:

♠ AKQ102

♥ Q95

♦ A86

♣ 95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ KQJ103

♦ K86

♣ K64

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 4

♦ AQ103

♣ AJ953

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K

♥ A

♦ Q106532

♣ AJ652

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q103

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	X	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 418	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ865	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A32	
Board: 419	♠ 9	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ KJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK105	
Board: 420	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	
Board: 421	♠ A	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1098	
Board: 422	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ95	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ KQ865
 ♦ J7
 ♣ A32

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ A10842
 ♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 962
 ♦ KJ964
 ♣ AK105

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ AQ72
 ♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♣ ³	X	4♣ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ94
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ 975
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ 98743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ J642
 ♣ KQ1098

South:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ A8543
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 422
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q1032
♥ AK10
♦ J7
♣ AQ95

South:
♠ A
♥ 75
♦ A9865
♣ KJ1076

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 418	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ108	
Board: 419	♠ A6	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ98	
Board: 420	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98743	
Board: 421	♠ 982	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8543	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	
Board: 422	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ A9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1076	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ KQ865
 ♦ J7
 ♣ A32

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ A10842
 ♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 962
 ♦ KJ964
 ♣ AK105

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ AQ72
 ♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♣ ³	X	4♣ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ94
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ 975
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ 98743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ J642
 ♣ KQ1098

South:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ A8543
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 422
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q1032
♥ AK10
♦ J7
♣ AQ95

South:
♠ A
♥ 75
♦ A9865
♣ KJ1076

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 423	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10432	

Board: 424	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

Board: 425	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1073	

Board: 426	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ85	

Board: 427	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ753	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K86
♥ 2
♦ AJ43
♣ K10432

South:
♠ AQ52
♥ AK10
♦ 1096
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
	AP		
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 424
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J72
♥ AK3
♦ A985
♣ K94

South:
♠ K96
♥ 7
♦ K762
♣ AQ863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 425
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A2
♥ J5
♦ AQJ105
♣ Q1073

South:
♠ Q963
♥ AK64
♦ K76
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 426
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A73
♥ 1086
♦ AKJ
♣ QJ85

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQ9
♦ Q9763
♣ A732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 87

♥ 5

♦ AK1043

♣ KJ753

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ AQJ2

♦ 975

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 423	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A96	

Board: 424	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ863	

Board: 425	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 426	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A732	

Board: 427	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K86
♥ 2
♦ AJ43
♣ K10432

South:
♠ AQ52
♥ AK10
♦ 1096
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
	AP		
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 424
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J72
♥ AK3
♦ A985
♣ K94

South:
♠ K96
♥ 7
♦ K762
♣ AQ863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 425
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A2
♥ J5
♦ AQJ105
♣ Q1073

South:
♠ Q963
♥ AK64
♦ K76
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 426
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A73
♥ 1086
♦ AKJ
♣ QJ85

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQ9
♦ Q9763
♣ A732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 87

♥ 5

♦ AK1043

♣ KJ753

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ AQJ2

♦ 975

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 428	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J854	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J53	

Board: 429	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96543	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ J854

♦ K9

♣ J53

South:

♠ 103

♥ —

♦ QJ652

♣ AKQ962

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ A2

♦ A1087

♣ 96543

South:

♠ J932

♥ QJ8

♦ K3

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman.

Board: 428	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ962	

Board: 429	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	

After we open 1NT, partner bids Minor Suit Stayman. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ J854

♦ K9

♣ J53

South:

♠ 103

♥ —

♦ QJ652

♣ AKQ962

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ A2

♦ A1087

♣ 96543

South:

♠ J932

♥ QJ8

♦ K3

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣